



1ebaf4d1-cd40-4f1a-b73e-5bc8ae678354

	Page 2		Page 4
11	SPEAKER IDENTIFICATION:	1	renting a car.
2	JIM YARBROUGH - QUESTION	2	JIM YARBROUGH: Yeah, yeah, it's a nice
3	BRIAN MCNAMEE - ANSWER	3	ride. Hey, Brian, can I use your rest room real
4	BILLY BELK - BILLY BELK	4	quick?
5	INTERVIEW OF BRIAN MCNAMEE	5	BRIAN McNAMEE: Sure. Do you want water,
6	DECEMBER 12, 2007	6	soda the rest room is
1 7		7	JIM YARBROUGH: I'll have some water.
8	GPS SYSTEM: Approaching destination on	8	BRIAN McNAMEE: I've got water, juice,
9	the right.	9	milk, soda, beer, uh, Red Bull.
10	BILLY BELK: (Background noise.) 8688	10	
111		11	bottled water. Jim was telling me that you were a
12	GPS SYSTEM: You have arrived.	12	
13	BILLY BELK: (Background noise.) That's	13	
14	probably his. There's a baseball cap in the back.	14	-
15	(Knock on door.)	15	
116	JIM YARBROUGH: Hey, Brian, how are you	16	Houston Police Department, October 6th.
117	doing?	17	BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah, you know what, I
18	BRIAN McNAMEE: Fine. How are you?	18	always I always had a relationship with you guys.
119	(Inaudible - background noise.)	19	You must have had a pretty good time.
20	BILLY BELK: Billy Belk.	20	BILLY BELK: Yeah, I really did, 30 years
21	BRIAN McNAMEE: You're who?	21	
22	BILLY BELK: Billy Belk.	22	homicide division. And it just kind of kept us
23	BRIAN McNAMEE: How are you doing?	23	
24	BILLY BELK: I'm doing all right. How are	24	
	you doing?	25	BILLY BELK: and kept a smile on a
-	Page 3		Page 5
	DRIANING NANGER The dain - Free	1	_
1	BRIAN McNAMEE: I'm doing fine.	1	face.
2	BILLY BELK: Now, is that water that way	2	face. BRIAN McNAMEE: Was it busy?
2 3	BILLY BELK: Now, is that water that way and this way, too? Is that kind of an island?	2 3	face. BRIAN McNAMEE: Was it busy? BILLY BELK: Oh, God, yes.
2 3 4	BILLY BELK: Now, is that water that way and this way, too? Is that kind of an island? BRIAN McNAMEE: That's the canal and	2 3 4	face. BRIAN McNAMEE: Was it busy? BILLY BELK: Oh, God, yes. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah.
2 3 4 5	BILLY BELK: Now, is that water that way and this way, too? Is that kind of an island? BRIAN McNAMEE: That's the canal and that's the Atlantic ocean.	2 3 4 5	face. BRIAN McNAMEE: Was it busy? BILLY BELK: Oh, God, yes. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: We - in Houston, we had some
2 3 4 5 6	BILLY BELK: Now, is that water that way and this way, too? Is that kind of an island? BRIAN McNAMEE: That's the canal and that's the Atlantic ocean. BILLY BELK: It's not very wide, is it?	2 3 4 5 6	face. BRIAN McNAMEE: Was it busy? BILLY BELK: Oh, God, yes. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: We - in Houston, we had some of the most sensational murder cases in all the
2 3 4 5 6 7	BILLY BELK: Now, is that water that way and this way, too? Is that kind of an island? BRIAN McNAMEE: That's the canal and that's the Atlantic ocean. BILLY BELK: It's not very wide, is it? How long does the island go?	2 3 4 5 6 7	face. BRIAN McNAMEE: Was it busy? BILLY BELK: Oh, God, yes. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: We - in Houston, we had some of the most sensational murder cases in all the country. It seems like we'd always we always had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BILLY BELK: Now, is that water that way and this way, too? Is that kind of an island? BRIAN McNAMEE: That's the canal and that's the Atlantic ocean. BILLY BELK: It's not very wide, is it? How long does the island go? BRIAN McNAMEE: It goes out to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	face. BRIAN McNAMEE: Was it busy? BILLY BELK: Oh, God, yes. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: We - in Houston, we had some of the most sensational murder cases in all the country. It seems like we'd always we always had them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BILLY BELK: Now, is that water that way and this way, too? Is that kind of an island? BRIAN McNAMEE: That's the canal and that's the Atlantic ocean. BILLY BELK: It's not very wide, is it? How long does the island go? BRIAN McNAMEE: It goes out to the (inaudible) which is further away from the canal and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	face. BRIAN McNAMEE: Was it busy? BILLY BELK: Oh, God, yes. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: We - in Houston, we had some of the most sensational murder cases in all the country. It seems like we'd always we always had them. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah, the cop's service
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BILLY BELK: Now, is that water that way and this way, too? Is that kind of an island? BRIAN McNAMEE: That's the canal and that's the Atlantic ocean. BILLY BELK: It's not very wide, is it? How long does the island go? BRIAN McNAMEE: It goes out to the (inaudible) which is further away from the canal and then the Hamptons. I don't know if you're familiar	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	face. BRIAN McNAMEE: Was it busy? BILLY BELK: Oh, God, yes. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: We - in Houston, we had some of the most sensational murder cases in all the country. It seems like we'd always we always had them. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah, the cop's service was good to me. And my father was an Italian
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BILLY BELK: Now, is that water that way and this way, too? Is that kind of an island? BRIAN McNAMEE: That's the canal and that's the Atlantic ocean. BILLY BELK: It's not very wide, is it? How long does the island go? BRIAN McNAMEE: It goes out to the (inaudible) which is further away from the canal and then the Hamptons. I don't know if you're familiar with the area south. The Hamptons is a big vacation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	face. BRIAN McNAMEE: Was it busy? BILLY BELK: Oh, God, yes. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: We - in Houston, we had some of the most sensational murder cases in all the country. It seems like we'd always we always had them. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah, the cop's service was good to me. And my father was an Italian inspector and then he went to work for the Feds. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BILLY BELK: Now, is that water that way and this way, too? Is that kind of an island? BRIAN McNAMEE: That's the canal and that's the Atlantic ocean. BILLY BELK: It's not very wide, is it? How long does the island go? BRIAN McNAMEE: It goes out to the (inaudible) which is further away from the canal and then the Hamptons. I don't know if you're familiar with the area south. The Hamptons is a big vacation spot.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	face. BRIAN McNAMEE: Was it busy? BILLY BELK: Oh, God, yes. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: We - in Houston, we had some of the most sensational murder cases in all the country. It seems like we'd always we always had them. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah, the cop's service was good to me. And my father was an Italian inspector and then he went to work for the Feds. And then my brother-in-law was a first-grade he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BILLY BELK: Now, is that water that way and this way, too? Is that kind of an island? BRIAN McNAMEE: That's the canal and that's the Atlantic ocean. BILLY BELK: It's not very wide, is it? How long does the island go? BRIAN McNAMEE: It goes out to the (inaudible) which is further away from the canal and then the Hamptons. I don't know if you're familiar with the area south. The Hamptons is a big vacation spot. JIM YARBROUGH: The Hamptons is close to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	face. BRIAN McNAMEE: Was it busy? BILLY BELK: Oh, God, yes. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: We - in Houston, we had some of the most sensational murder cases in all the country. It seems like we'd always we always had them. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah, the cop's service was good to me. And my father was an Italian inspector and then he went to work for the Feds. And then my brother-in-law was a first-grade he retired first-grade detective, which is the highest
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BILLY BELK: Now, is that water that way and this way, too? Is that kind of an island? BRIAN McNAMEE: That's the canal and that's the Atlantic ocean. BILLY BELK: It's not very wide, is it? How long does the island go? BRIAN McNAMEE: It goes out to the (inaudible) which is further away from the canal and then the Hamptons. I don't know if you're familiar with the area south. The Hamptons is a big vacation spot. JIM YARBROUGH: The Hamptons is close to here?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	face. BRIAN McNAMEE: Was it busy? BILLY BELK: Oh, God, yes. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: We - in Houston, we had some of the most sensational murder cases in all the country. It seems like we'd always we always had them. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah, the cop's service was good to me. And my father was an Italian inspector and then he went to work for the Feds. And then my brother-in-law was a first-grade he retired first-grade detective, which is the highest ranking detective in New York. And he was in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BILLY BELK: Now, is that water that way and this way, too? Is that kind of an island? BRIAN McNAMEE: That's the canal and that's the Atlantic ocean. BILLY BELK: It's not very wide, is it? How long does the island go? BRIAN McNAMEE: It goes out to the (inaudible) which is further away from the canal and then the Hamptons. I don't know if you're familiar with the area south. The Hamptons is a big vacation spot. JIM YARBROUGH: The Hamptons is close to here? BRIAN McNAMEE: It's about 50 miles, just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	face. BRIAN McNAMEE: Was it busy? BILLY BELK: Oh, God, yes. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: We - in Houston, we had some of the most sensational murder cases in all the country. It seems like we'd always we always had them. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah, the cop's service was good to me. And my father was an Italian inspector and then he went to work for the Feds. And then my brother-in-law was a first-grade he retired first-grade detective, which is the highest ranking detective in New York. And he was in the most glorified precinct, which is Midtown North; and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BILLY BELK: Now, is that water that way and this way, too? Is that kind of an island? BRIAN McNAMEE: That's the canal and that's the Atlantic ocean. BILLY BELK: It's not very wide, is it? How long does the island go? BRIAN McNAMEE: It goes out to the (inaudible) which is further away from the canal and then the Hamptons. I don't know if you're familiar with the area south. The Hamptons is a big vacation spot. JIM YARBROUGH: The Hamptons is close to here? BRIAN McNAMEE: It's about 50 miles, just straight east. How was your how was your ride?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	face. BRIAN McNAMEE: Was it busy? BILLY BELK: Oh, God, yes. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: We - in Houston, we had some of the most sensational murder cases in all the country. It seems like we'd always we always had them. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah, the cop's service was good to me. And my father was an Italian inspector and then he went to work for the Feds. And then my brother-in-law was a first-grade he retired first-grade detective, which is the highest ranking detective in New York. And he was in the most glorified precinct, which is Midtown North; and he was in homicide. And I was in I left when I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BILLY BELK: Now, is that water that way and this way, too? Is that kind of an island? BRIAN McNAMEE: That's the canal and that's the Atlantic ocean. BILLY BELK: It's not very wide, is it? How long does the island go? BRIAN McNAMEE: It goes out to the (inaudible) which is further away from the canal and then the Hamptons. I don't know if you're familiar with the area south. The Hamptons is a big vacation spot. JIM YARBROUGH: The Hamptons is close to here? BRIAN McNAMEE: It's about 50 miles, just straight east. How was your how was your ride? JIM YARBROUGH: Oh, it was actually pretty	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	face. BRIAN McNAMEE: Was it busy? BILLY BELK: Oh, God, yes. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: We - in Houston, we had some of the most sensational murder cases in all the country. It seems like we'd always we always had them. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah, the cop's service was good to me. And my father was an Italian inspector and then he went to work for the Feds. And then my brother-in-law was a first-grade he retired first-grade detective, which is the highest ranking detective in New York. And he was in the most glorified precinct, which is Midtown North; and he was in homicide. And I was in I left when I was when I was on the current (phonetic), which is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BILLY BELK: Now, is that water that way and this way, too? Is that kind of an island? BRIAN MCNAMEE: That's the canal and that's the Atlantic ocean. BILLY BELK: It's not very wide, is it? How long does the island go? BRIAN MCNAMEE: It goes out to the (inaudible) which is further away from the canal and then the Hamptons. I don't know if you're familiar with the area south. The Hamptons is a big vacation spot. JIM YARBROUGH: The Hamptons is close to here? BRIAN MCNAMEE: It's about 50 miles, just straight east. How was your how was your ride? JIM YARBROUGH: Oh, it was actually pretty good. I went the wrong way when I came out of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	face. BRIAN McNAMEE: Was it busy? BILLY BELK: Oh, God, yes. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: We - in Houston, we had some of the most sensational murder cases in all the country. It seems like we'd always we always had them. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah, the cop's service was good to me. And my father was an Italian inspector and then he went to work for the Feds. And then my brother-in-law was a first-grade he retired first-grade detective, which is the highest ranking detective in New York. And he was in the most glorified precinct, which is Midtown North; and he was in homicide. And I was in I left when I was when I was on the current (phonetic), which is on the cover
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BILLY BELK: Now, is that water that way and this way, too? Is that kind of an island? BRIAN McNAMEE: That's the canal and that's the Atlantic ocean. BILLY BELK: It's not very wide, is it? How long does the island go? BRIAN McNAMEE: It goes out to the (inaudible) which is further away from the canal and then the Hamptons. I don't know if you're familiar with the area south. The Hamptons is a big vacation spot. JIM YARBROUGH: The Hamptons is close to here? BRIAN McNAMEE: It's about 50 miles, just straight east. How was your how was your ride? JIM YARBROUGH: Oh, it was actually pretty good. I went the wrong way when I came out of the airport. I went out and went to the right. I always	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	face. BRIAN McNAMEE: Was it busy? BILLY BELK: Oh, God, yes. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: We - in Houston, we had some of the most sensational murder cases in all the country. It seems like we'd always we always had them. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah, the cop's service was good to me. And my father was an Italian inspector and then he went to work for the Feds. And then my brother-in-law was a first-grade he retired first-grade detective, which is the highest ranking detective in New York. And he was in the most glorified precinct, which is Midtown North; and he was in homicide. And I was in I left when I was when I was on the current (phonetic), which is on the cover BILLY BELK: Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BILLY BELK: Now, is that water that way and this way, too? Is that kind of an island? BRIAN McNAMEE: That's the canal and that's the Atlantic ocean. BILLY BELK: It's not very wide, is it? How long does the island go? BRIAN McNAMEE: It goes out to the (inaudible) which is further away from the canal and then the Hamptons. I don't know if you're familiar with the area south. The Hamptons is a big vacation spot. JIM YARBROUGH: The Hamptons is close to here? BRIAN McNAMEE: It's about 50 miles, just straight east. How was your how was your ride? JIM YARBROUGH: Oh, it was actually pretty good. I went the wrong way when I came out of the airport. I went out and went to the right. I always have the GPS systems told me to turn	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	face. BRIAN McNAMEE: Was it busy? BILLY BELK: Oh, God, yes. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: We - in Houston, we had some of the most sensational murder cases in all the country. It seems like we'd always we always had them. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah, the cop's service was good to me. And my father was an Italian inspector and then he went to work for the Feds. And then my brother-in-law was a first-grade he retired first-grade detective, which is the highest ranking detective in New York. And he was in the most glorified precinct, which is Midtown North; and he was in homicide. And I was in I left when I was when I was on the current (phonetic), which is on the cover BILLY BELK: Right. BRIAN McNAMEE: street patrol, which is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	BILLY BELK: Now, is that water that way and this way, too? Is that kind of an island? BRIAN McNAMEE: That's the canal and that's the Atlantic ocean. BILLY BELK: It's not very wide, is it? How long does the island go? BRIAN McNAMEE: It goes out to the (inaudible) which is further away from the canal and then the Hamptons. I don't know if you're familiar with the area south. The Hamptons is a big vacation spot. JIM YARBROUGH: The Hamptons is close to here? BRIAN McNAMEE: It's about 50 miles, just straight east. How was your how was your ride? JIM YARBROUGH: Oh, it was actually pretty good. I went the wrong way when I came out of the airport. I went out and went to the right. I always have the GPS systems told me to turn (inaudible-background noise)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	face. BRIAN McNAMEE: Was it busy? BILLY BELK: Oh, God, yes. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: We - in Houston, we had some of the most sensational murder cases in all the country. It seems like we'd always we always had them. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah, the cop's service was good to me. And my father was an Italian inspector and then he went to work for the Feds. And then my brother-in-law was a first-grade he retired first-grade detective, which is the highest ranking detective in New York. And he was in the most glorified precinct, which is Midtown North; and he was in homicide. And I was in I left when I was when I was on the current (phonetic), which is on the cover BILLY BELK: Right. BRIAN McNAMEE: street patrol, which is on the detective end, and that's when I I did that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	BILLY BELK: Now, is that water that way and this way, too? Is that kind of an island? BRIAN McNAMEE: That's the canal and that's the Atlantic ocean. BILLY BELK: It's not very wide, is it? How long does the island go? BRIAN McNAMEE: It goes out to the (inaudible) which is further away from the canal and then the Hamptons. I don't know if you're familiar with the area south. The Hamptons is a big vacation spot. JIM YARBROUGH: The Hamptons is close to here? BRIAN McNAMEE: It's about 50 miles, just straight east. How was your how was your ride? JIM YARBROUGH: Oh, it was actually pretty good. I went the wrong way when I came out of the airport. I went out and went to the right. I always have the GPS systems told me to turn (inaudible-background noise) BRIAN McNAMEE: Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	face. BRIAN McNAMEE: Was it busy? BILLY BELK: Oh, God, yes. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: We - in Houston, we had some of the most sensational murder cases in all the country. It seems like we'd always we always had them. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah, the cop's service was good to me. And my father was an Italian inspector and then he went to work for the Feds. And then my brother-in-law was a first-grade he retired first-grade detective, which is the highest ranking detective in New York. And he was in the most glorified precinct, which is Midtown North; and he was in homicide. And I was in I left when I was when I was on the current (phonetic), which is on the cover BILLY BELK: Right. BRIAN McNAMEE: street patrol, which is on the detective end, and that's when I I did that for a year before I got out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	BILLY BELK: Now, is that water that way and this way, too? Is that kind of an island? BRIAN McNAMEE: That's the canal and that's the Atlantic ocean. BILLY BELK: It's not very wide, is it? How long does the island go? BRIAN McNAMEE: It goes out to the (inaudible) which is further away from the canal and then the Hamptons. I don't know if you're familiar with the area south. The Hamptons is a big vacation spot. JIM YARBROUGH: The Hamptons is close to here? BRIAN McNAMEE: It's about 50 miles, just straight east. How was your how was your ride? JIM YARBROUGH: Oh, it was actually pretty good. I went the wrong way when I came out of the airport. I went out and went to the right. I always have the GPS systems told me to turn (inaudible-background noise) BRIAN McNAMEE: Right. JIM YARBROUGH: Anyway, we made a U-turn	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	face. BRIAN McNAMEE: Was it busy? BILLY BELK: Oh, God, yes. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: We - in Houston, we had some of the most sensational murder cases in all the country. It seems like we'd always we always had them. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah, the cop's service was good to me. And my father was an Italian inspector and then he went to work for the Feds. And then my brother-in-law was a first-grade he retired first-grade detective, which is the highest ranking detective in New York. And he was in the most glorified precinct, which is Midtown North; and he was in homicide. And I was in I left when I was when I was on the current (phonetic), which is on the cover BILLY BELK: Right. BRIAN McNAMEE: street patrol, which is on the detective end, and that's when I I did that for a year before I got out. BILLY BELK: How long were you on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	BILLY BELK: Now, is that water that way and this way, too? Is that kind of an island? BRIAN McNAMEE: That's the canal and that's the Atlantic ocean. BILLY BELK: It's not very wide, is it? How long does the island go? BRIAN McNAMEE: It goes out to the (inaudible) which is further away from the canal and then the Hamptons. I don't know if you're familiar with the area south. The Hamptons is a big vacation spot. JIM YARBROUGH: The Hamptons is close to here? BRIAN McNAMEE: It's about 50 miles, just straight east. How was your how was your ride? JIM YARBROUGH: Oh, it was actually pretty good. I went the wrong way when I came out of the airport. I went out and went to the right. I always have the GPS systems told me to turn (inaudible-background noise) BRIAN McNAMEE: Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	face. BRIAN McNAMEE: Was it busy? BILLY BELK: Oh, God, yes. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: We - in Houston, we had some of the most sensational murder cases in all the country. It seems like we'd always we always had them. BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah, the cop's service was good to me. And my father was an Italian inspector and then he went to work for the Feds. And then my brother-in-law was a first-grade he retired first-grade detective, which is the highest ranking detective in New York. And he was in the most glorified precinct, which is Midtown North; and he was in homicide. And I was in I left when I was when I was on the current (phonetic), which is on the cover BILLY BELK: Right. BRIAN McNAMEE: street patrol, which is on the detective end, and that's when I I did that for a year before I got out.

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

			Page 8
	Page 6		
1	BILLY BELK: Three-and-a-half?	1	that's the whole problem. It's like "Well, what's
2	BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah.	2	what are they going to say? What's coming out?"
3	INTERVIEW BY JIM YARBROUGH:	3	A. But that's we can talk we can talk as
4	Q. When was that, Brian? What years were you	4	cops
5	A. '90 to '93.	5	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Yeah.
6	Q. '90 to '93?	6	A but that's what I was trying to accomplish.
7	A. Yeah. So, let's what are you guys doing?	7	Q. Yeah.
8	What are you trying to accomplish? And the only	8	A. But I wanted - I wanted you guys like, who
9	thing I can tell you is: I'm trying to help	9	are you going back to report to?
10	Q. Right.	10	Q. We're going to go back and I'm going to report
11	A the people that employ you	11	back to Rusty Hardin, who is the he's the guy that
12	Q. Right.	12	owns our law firm. It's a single partner firm.
13	A without now, the only thing this can do,	13	We've got about nine lawyers.
14	is hurt me; because it can't hurt Roger and Andy. It	14	A. And this is this is you? All right.
15	can't hurt you guys. I mean, this is only going to	15	Q. Yeah.
16		16	A. Okay.
17	Q. And how do you how do you	17	Q. And Rusty represents Andy and Roger; and we
18	A. So	18	were actually brought on board by Randy, their agent,
19	Q how do think it would hurt you?	19 20	Rusty was. A. And Randy's not an attorney?
20	A. No, I'm just saying, if - my by me doing	20	Q. Yeah, yeah.
21	this, if it got out	22	A. So what they he outsourced this?
22	Q. Oh	23	Q. Rusty's a
23	A or if it's found out, my point is: This	24	A. He subbed it out? He subbed this out?
24	can only stay the same or help Roger and Andy. This can't help me and it can only hurt me. So as far as	25	Q. Well, you've got to know I don't know if
25	can't help me and it can only nort me. So as har as		Q. ((en,)ou to Botto Internet in the
	_		Dage 0
	Page 7		Page 9
1	you guys, you know that, I'm not going to I mean,	1	you did any research on Rusty. Rusty's a pretty high
1 2		2	you did any research on Rusty. Rusty's a pretty high profile attorney?
	you guys, you know that, I'm not going to I mean, obviously, I told you guys to come here because I want to help them.	2 3	you did any research on Rusty. Rusty's a pretty high profile attorney? . A. I don't have the net.
2	you guys, you know that, I'm not going to I mean, obviously, I told you guys to come here because I want to help them. Uhm my attorney's been calling and	2 3 4	you did any research on Rusty. Rusty's a pretty high profile attorney? . A. I don't have the net. Q. Do what?
2 3	you guys, you know that, I'm not going to I mean, obviously, I told you guys to come here because I want to help them. Uhm my attorney's been calling and calling and calling. The media's been calling. I	2 3 4 5	 you did any research on Rusty. Rusty's a pretty high profile attorney? A. I don't have the net. Q. Do what? A. Tomorrow I get Internet service.
2 3 4	you guys, you know that, I'm not going to I mean, obviously, I told you guys to come here because I want to help them. Uhm my attorney's been calling and calling and calling. The media's been calling. I can show the I can show you message after message	2 3 4 5 6	 you did any research on Rusty. Rusty's a pretty high profile attorney? A. I don't have the net. Q. Do what? A. Tomorrow I get Internet service. Q. Oh. He's a very high profile attorney, and
2 3 4 5	you guys, you know that, I'm not going to I mean, obviously, I told you guys to come here because I want to help them. Uhm my attorney's been calling and calling and calling. The media's been calling. I can show the I can show you message after message from the media calling me. I was in the paper today,	2 3 4 5 6 7	 you did any research on Rusty. Rusty's a pretty high profile attorney? A. I don't have the net. Q. Do what? A. Tomorrow I get Internet service. Q. Oh. He's a very high profile attorney, and I'll give you a little background on Rusty. Rusty's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you guys, you know that, I'm not going to I mean, obviously, I told you guys to come here because I want to help them. Uhm my attorney's been calling and calling and calling. The media's been calling. I can show the I can show you message after message from the media calling me. I was in the paper today, the Daily News uhm so with that said, I just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 you did any research on Rusty. Rusty's a pretty high profile attorney? A. I don't have the net. Q. Do what? A. Tomorrow I get Internet service. Q. Oh. He's a very high profile attorney, and I'll give you a little background on Rusty. Rusty's a former prosecutor with the Harris with Harris
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you guys, you know that, I'm not going to I mean, obviously, I told you guys to come here because I want to help them. Uhm my attorney's been calling and calling and calling. The media's been calling. I can show the I can show you message after message from the media calling me. I was in the paper today, the Daily News uhm so with that said, I just I want to know: What are you guys trying to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 you did any research on Rusty. Rusty's a pretty high profile attorney? A. I don't have the net. Q. Do what? A. Tomorrow I get Internet service. Q. Oh. He's a very high profile attorney, and I'll give you a little background on Rusty. Rusty's a former prosecutor with the Harris with Harris County District Attorney's Office. He was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you guys, you know that, I'm not going to I mean, obviously, I told you guys to come here because I want to help them. Uhm my attorney's been calling and calling and calling. The media's been calling. I can show the I can show you message after message from the media calling me. I was in the paper today, the Daily News uhm so with that said, I just I want to know: What are you guys trying to accomplish so, maybe, we don't have to go through a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 you did any research on Rusty. Rusty's a pretty high profile attorney? A. I don't have the net. Q. Do what? A. Tomorrow I get Internet service. Q. Oh. He's a very high profile attorney, and I'll give you a little background on Rusty. Rusty's a former prosecutor with the Harris with Harris County District Attorney's Office. He was A. Where is Harris County?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you guys, you know that, I'm not going to I mean, obviously, I told you guys to come here because I want to help them. Uhm my attorney's been calling and calling and calling. The media's been calling. I can show the I can show you message after message from the media calling me. I was in the paper today, the Daily News uhm so with that said, I just I want to know: What are you guys trying to accomplish so, maybe, we don't have to go through a whole	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 you did any research on Rusty. Rusty's a pretty high profile attorney? A. I don't have the net. Q. Do what? A. Tomorrow I get Internet service. Q. Oh. He's a very high profile attorney, and I'll give you a little background on Rusty. Rusty's a former prosecutor with the Harris with Harris County District Attorney's Office. He was A. Where is Harris County? Q. Houston.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you guys, you know that, I'm not going to I mean, obviously, I told you guys to come here because I want to help them. Uhm my attorney's been calling and calling and calling. The media's been calling. I can show the I can show you message after message from the media calling me. I was in the paper today, the Daily News uhm so with that said, I just I want to know: What are you guys trying to accomplish so, maybe, we don't have to go through a whole Q. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 you did any research on Rusty. Rusty's a pretty high profile attorney? A. I don't have the net. Q. Do what? A. Tomorrow I get Internet service. Q. Oh. He's a very high profile attorney, and I'll give you a little background on Rusty. Rusty's a former prosecutor with the Harris with Harris County District Attorney's Office. He was A. Where is Harris County? Q. Houston. BILLY BELK: Houston. It's the County
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 you guys, you know that, I'm not going to I mean, obviously, I told you guys to come here because I want to help them. Uhm my attorney's been calling and calling and calling. The media's been calling. I can show the I can show you message after message from the media calling me. I was in the paper today, the Daily News uhm so with that said, I just I want to know: What are you guys trying to accomplish so, maybe, we don't have to go through a whole Q. Yeah. A pedigree of stuff. But tell me what your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 you did any research on Rusty. Rusty's a pretty high profile attorney? A. I don't have the net. Q. Do what? A. Tomorrow I get Internet service. Q. Oh. He's a very high profile attorney, and I'll give you a little background on Rusty. Rusty's a former prosecutor with the Harris with Harris County District Attorney's Office. He was A. Where is Harris County? Q. Houston. BILLY BELK: Houston. It's the County Houston sits inside. And it's the District
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 you guys, you know that, I'm not going to I mean, obviously, I told you guys to come here because I want to help them. Uhm my attorney's been calling and calling and calling. The media's been calling. I can show the I can show you message after message from the media calling me. I was in the paper today, the Daily News uhm so with that said, I just I want to know: What are you guys trying to accomplish so, maybe, we don't have to go through a whole Q. Yeah. A pedigree of stuff. But tell me what your goal is. I mean 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 you did any research on Rusty. Rusty's a pretty high profile attorney? A. I don't have the net. Q. Do what? A. Tomorrow I get Internet service. Q. Oh. He's a very high profile attorney, and I'll give you a little background on Rusty. Rusty's a former prosecutor with the Harris with Harris County District Attorney's Office. He was A. Where is Harris County? Q. Houston. BILLY BELK: Houston. It's the County Houston sits inside. And it's the District Attorney's Office, it's county government.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 you guys, you know that, I'm not going to I mean, obviously, I told you guys to come here because I want to help them. Uhm my attorney's been calling and calling and calling. The media's been calling. I can show the I can show you message after message from the media calling me. I was in the paper today, the Daily News uhm so with that said, I just I want to know: What are you guys trying to accomplish so, maybe, we don't have to go through a whole Q. Yeah. A pedigree of stuff. But tell me what your goal is. I mean Q. Well 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 you did any research on Rusty. Rusty's a pretty high profile attorney? A. I don't have the net. Q. Do what? A. Tomorrow I get Internet service. Q. Oh. He's a very high profile attorney, and I'll give you a little background on Rusty. Rusty's a former prosecutor with the Harris with Harris County District Attorney's Office. He was A. Where is Harris County? Q. Houston. BILLY BELK: Houston. It's the County Houston sits inside. And it's the District Attorney's Office, it's county government. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) So Rusty was it's a big
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 you guys, you know that, I'm not going to I mean, obviously, I told you guys to come here because I want to help them. Uhm my attorney's been calling and calling and calling. The media's been calling. I can show the I can show you message after message from the media calling me. I was in the paper today, the Daily News uhm so with that said, I just I want to know: What are you guys trying to accomplish so, maybe, we don't have to go through a whole Q. Yeah. A pedigree of stuff. But tell me what your goal is. I mean Q. Well A I heard you. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 you did any research on Rusty. Rusty's a pretty high profile attorney? A. I don't have the net. Q. Do what? A. Tomorrow I get Internet service. Q. Oh. He's a very high profile attorney, and I'll give you a little background on Rusty. Rusty's a former prosecutor with the Harris with Harris County District Attorney's Office. He was A. Where is Harris County? Q. Houston. BILLY BELK: Houston. It's the County Houston sits inside. And it's the District Attorney's Office, it's county government. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) So Rusty was it's a big office. There's there's over a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 you guys, you know that, I'm not going to I mean, obviously, I told you guys to come here because I want to help them. Uhm my attorney's been calling and calling and calling. The media's been calling. I can show the I can show you message after message from the media calling me. I was in the paper today, the Daily News uhm so with that said, I just I want to know: What are you guys trying to accomplish so, maybe, we don't have to go through a whole Q. Yeah. A pedigree of stuff. But tell me what your goal is. I mean Q. Well A I heard you. Q. And I'll and I'll try to be just as 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 you did any research on Rusty. Rusty's a pretty high profile attorney? A. I don't have the net. Q. Do what? A. Tomorrow I get Internet service. Q. Oh. He's a very high profile attorney, and I'll give you a little background on Rusty. Rusty's a former prosecutor with the Harris with Harris County District Attorney's Office. He was A. Where is Harris County? Q. Houston. BILLY BELK: Houston. It's the County Houston sits inside. And it's the District Attorney's Office, it's county government. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) So Rusty was it's a big office. There's there's over a hundred assistant assistant DA's there. Rusty was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 you guys, you know that, I'm not going to I mean, obviously, I told you guys to come here because I want to help them. Uhm my attorney's been calling and calling and calling. The media's been calling. I can show the I can show you message after message from the media calling me. I was in the paper today, the Daily News uhm so with that said, I just I want to know: What are you guys trying to accomplish so, maybe, we don't have to go through a whole Q. Yeah. A pedigree of stuff. But tell me what your goal is. I mean Q. Well A I heard you. Q. And I'll and I'll try to be just as straight with you and upfront with you as I can, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 you did any research on Rusty. Rusty's a pretty high profile attorney? A. I don't have the net. Q. Do what? A. Tomorrow I get Internet service. Q. Oh. He's a very high profile attorney, and I'll give you a little background on Rusty. Rusty's a former prosecutor with the Harris with Harris County District Attorney's Office. He was A. Where is Harris County? Q. Houston. BILLY BELK: Houston. It's the County Houston sits inside. And it's the District Attorney's Office, it's county government. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) So Rusty was it's a big it's a big office. There's there's over a hundred assistant assistant DA's there. Rusty was one of the top three guys in the DA's office when he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 you guys, you know that, I'm not going to I mean, obviously, I told you guys to come here because I want to help them. Uhm my attorney's been calling and calling and calling. The media's been calling. I can show the I can show you message after message from the media calling me. I was in the paper today, the Daily News uhm so with that said, I just I want to know: What are you guys trying to accomplish so, maybe, we don't have to go through a whole Q. Yeah. A pedigree of stuff. But tell me what your goal is. I mean Q. Well A I heard you. Q. And I'll and I'll try to be just as straight with you and upfront with you as I can, Brian. Our goal is simply on behalf of Roger and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 you did any research on Rusty. Rusty's a pretty high profile attorney? A. I don't have the net. Q. Do what? A. Tomorrow I get Internet service. Q. Oh. He's a very high profile attorney, and I'll give you a little background on Rusty. Rusty's a former prosecutor with the Harris with Harris County District Attorney's Office. He was A. Where is Harris County? Q. Houston. BILLY BELK: Houston. It's the County Houston sits inside. And it's the District Attorney's Office, it's county government. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) So Rusty was it's a big it's a big office. There's there's over a hundred assistant assistant DA's there. Rusty was one of the top three guys in the DA's office when he left. I retired in 1991 with HPD.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20	 you guys, you know that, I'm not going to I mean, obviously, I told you guys to come here because I want to help them. Uhm my attorney's been calling and calling and calling. The media's been calling. I can show the I can show you message after message from the media calling me. I was in the paper today, the Daily News uhm so with that said, I just I want to know: What are you guys trying to accomplish so, maybe, we don't have to go through a whole Q. Yeah. A pedigree of stuff. But tell me what your goal is. I mean Q. Well A I heard you. Q. And I'll and I'll try to be just as straight with you and upfront with you as I can, Brian. Our goal is simply on behalf of Roger and Andy to try to talk to you about the knowledge that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 you did any research on Rusty. Rusty's a pretty high profile attorney? A. I don't have the net. Q. Do what? A. Tomorrow I get Internet service. Q. Oh. He's a very high profile attorney, and I'll give you a little background on Rusty. Rusty's a former prosecutor with the Harris with Harris County District Attorney's Office. He was A. Where is Harris County? Q. Houston. BILLY BELK: Houston. It's the County Houston sits inside. And it's the District Attorney's Office, it's county government. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) So Rusty was it's a big it's a big office. There's there's over a hundred assistant assistant DA's there. Rusty was one of the top three guys in the DA's office when he left. I retired in 1991 with HPD. Rusty retired or he left the DA's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21	 you guys, you know that, I'm not going to I mean, obviously, I told you guys to come here because I want to help them. Uhm my attorney's been calling and calling and calling. The media's been calling. I can show the I can show you message after message from the media calling me. I was in the paper today, the Daily News uhm so with that said, I just I want to know: What are you guys trying to accomplish so, maybe, we don't have to go through a whole Q. Yeah. A pedigree of stuff. But tell me what your goal is. I mean Q. Well A I heard you. Q. And I'll and I'll try to be just as straight with you and upfront with you as I can, Brian. Our goal is simply on behalf of Roger and Andy to try to talk to you about the knowledge that you have concerning what may or may not come out in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	 you did any research on Rusty. Rusty's a pretty high profile attorney? A. I don't have the net. Q. Do what? A. Tomorrow I get Internet service. Q. Oh. He's a very high profile attorney, and I'll give you a little background on Rusty. Rusty's a former prosecutor with the Harris with Harris County District Attorney's Office. He was A. Where is Harris County? Q. Houston. BILLY BELK: Houston. It's the County Houston sits inside. And it's the District Attorney's Office, it's county government. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) So Rusty was it's a big it's a big office. There's there's over a hundred assistant assistant DA's there. Rusty was one of the top three guys in the DA's office when he left. I retired in 1991 with HPD. Rusty retired or he left the DA's office about six months before I retired. And he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 you guys, you know that, I'm not going to I mean, obviously, I told you guys to come here because I want to help them. Uhm my attorney's been calling and calling and calling. The media's been calling. I can show the I can show you message after message from the media calling me. I was in the paper today, the Daily News uhm so with that said, I just I want to know: What are you guys trying to accomplish so, maybe, we don't have to go through a whole Q. Yeah. A pedigree of stuff. But tell me what your goal is. I mean Q. Well A I heard you. Q. And I'll and I'll try to be just as straight with you and upfront with you as I can, Brian. Our goal is simply on behalf of Roger and Andy to try to talk to you about the knowledge that you have concerning what may or may not come out in this Mitchell report. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	 you did any research on Rusty. Rusty's a pretty high profile attorney? A. I don't have the net. Q. Do what? A. Tomorrow I get Internet service. Q. Oh. He's a very high profile attorney, and I'll give you a little background on Rusty. Rusty's a former prosecutor with the Harris with Harris County District Attorney's Office. He was A. Where is Harris County? Q. Houston. BILLY BELK: Houston. It's the County Houston sits inside. And it's the District Attorney's Office, it's county government. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) So Rusty was it's a big it's a big office. There's there's over a hundred assistant assistant DA's there. Rusty was one of the top three guys in the DA's office when he left. I retired in 1991 with HPD. Rusty retired or he left the DA's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20 21 22 23	 you guys, you know that, I'm not going to I mean, obviously, I told you guys to come here because I want to help them. Uhm my attorney's been calling and calling and calling. The media's been calling. I can show the I can show you message after message from the media calling me. I was in the paper today, the Daily News uhm so with that said, I just I want to know: What are you guys trying to accomplish so, maybe, we don't have to go through a whole Q. Yeah. A pedigree of stuff. But tell me what your goal is. I mean Q. Well A I heard you. Q. And I'll and I'll try to be just as straight with you and upfront with you as I can, Brian. Our goal is simply on behalf of Roger and Andy to try to talk to you about the knowledge that you have concerning what may or may not come out in this Mitchell report. A. I know exactly what's going to come out. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 you did any research on Rusty. Rusty's a pretty high profile attorney? A. I don't have the net. Q. Do what? A. Tomorrow I get Internet service. Q. Oh. He's a very high profile attorney, and I'll give you a little background on Rusty. Rusty's a former prosecutor with the Harris with Harris County District Attorney's Office. He was A. Where is Harris County? Q. Houston. BILLY BELK: Houston. It's the County Houston sits inside. And it's the District Attorney's Office, it's county government. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) So Rusty was it's a big it's a big office. There's there's over a hundred assistant assistant DA's there. Rusty was one of the top three guys in the DA's office when he left. I retired in 1991 with HPD. Rusty retired or he left the DA's office about six months before I retired. And he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 you guys, you know that, I'm not going to I mean, obviously, I told you guys to come here because I want to help them. Uhm my attorney's been calling and calling and calling. The media's been calling. I can show the I can show you message after message from the media calling me. I was in the paper today, the Daily News uhm so with that said, I just I want to know: What are you guys trying to accomplish so, maybe, we don't have to go through a whole Q. Yeah. A pedigree of stuff. But tell me what your goal is. I mean Q. Well A I heard you. Q. And I'll and I'll try to be just as straight with you and upfront with you as I can, Brian. Our goal is simply on behalf of Roger and Andy to try to talk to you about the knowledge that you have concerning what may or may not come out in this Mitchell report. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	 you did any research on Rusty. Rusty's a pretty high profile attorney? A. I don't have the net. Q. Do what? A. Tomorrow I get Internet service. Q. Oh. He's a very high profile attorney, and I'll give you a little background on Rusty. Rusty's a former prosecutor with the Harris with Harris County District Attorney's Office. He was A. Where is Harris County? Q. Houston. BILLY BELK: Houston. It's the County Houston sits inside. And it's the District Attorney's Office, it's county government. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) So Rusty was it's a big - it's a big office. There's there's over a hundred assistant assistant DA's there. Rusty was one of the top three guys in the DA's office when he left. I retired in 1991 with HPD. Rusty retired or he left the DA's office about six months before I retired. And he started up a law firm with some other guys that worked in the DA's office and then eventually, a

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

		-	
	Page 10		Page 1
11	Q. Rusty represented he's I'll give you a	1	know if this is going to come out. They're going to
	couple of people that you would recognize that we've	2	name names." I didn't believe it, but I figured
3	represented. We represented Arthur Andersen, the	3	you know, I was told since I was since the
	company, when the company filed on them criminal	4	government approached me, you know, not to talk to
5	charges. We represented Pierce Marshall on the Anna	5	anybody. I couldn't. They would lock me up. They
	Nicole Smith case. We've represented some of the pro	6	would do this. They would do that.
6	athletes in Houston from the mostly from Texans		BILLY BELK: So they actually – the
7	and from the Rockets organization.	B	government approached you on December 5th?
8		9	BRIAN McNAMEE: No, no. No, this is back
9	A. Mainly criminal side?Q. That's what everybody sort of knows him from;	10	in July, I think. You know, I'm trying to I'm
10		11	giving you a timeline of what I was trying to
111		12	accomplish
112		13	
13		14	BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN MONAMEE: just so because
14			BRIAN McNAMEE: just so because that's when I broke or could be conceived that I
15	defense attorney?	15	
16	A. Okay.	16	reached out to you guys or
17	Q. But that's a little bit of a and I think	17	BILLY BELK: Okay.
18		18	BRIAN McNAMEE: or when I say "you
19		19	guys," I mean Roger and Andy.
20		20	BILLY BELK: Right.
21	know, whatever it is that's that is going to come	21	BRIAN McNAMEE: And I told Murray – he
22	out or isn't going to come out with regards to Roger	22	goes, "I have no relationship with the Hendricks.
23	and Andy.	23	Call them." That uh to give me the information
24	A. And how long - well, how long have you guys	24	that this is going to coming out and I want you guys
25	been, uh, involved with this? Like, how soon since I	25	to know about it. I want you to be prepared. And if
	Page 11		Page 1
1	called Murray, which was on	1	there's anything I can do and Murray, you know,
2	Q. We just got involved.	2	he's kind of like a kid. He I called Andy right
3	A. Which is what day? What day today is	3	away after I got off the phone. I told him as much
4	Q. We just got involved over the weekend.	4	as I could within a ten-minute conversation I told
5	A. So the weekend. So, say Saturday Friday	5	him as much as I could.
6	and Saturday.	6	And I called Andy and Andy was on his way
7	Q. I think it was Friday.	7	to his ranch. I said, "Andy, listen." I'm trying
8	BILLY BELK: Friday evening is when we met	8	email and email. I've been trying to talk to you,
	with Randy first.	9	but I've got to talk to you." And he goes "All
10	A. All right. (Inaudible) My thing was, when I	-	right."
11	called Murray, because what I did, was I called	11	And I said, "I've got to talk to you on a
12	Andy. Now, do you know how I contacted how the	12	
		13	cell." And he goes, "All right." His family was in
1 1 2	whole the how I contacted Murray and then Andy		
13	whole, the how I contacted Murray and then Andy and then Roger?	14	the car.
14	and then Roger?	14	the car. I said "It has to do with" and I said
14 15	and then Roger? Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No.	15	I said, "It has to do with" - and I said,
14 15 16	and then Roger?Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No.A. Okay. Uhm I would think you would want to	15 16	I said, "It has to do with" and I said, "I can get a lot of trouble for doing this." I said,
14 15 16 17	and then Roger?Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No.A. Okay. Uhm I would think you would want to know that, right, just in case you get questioned on	15 16 17	I said, "It has to do with" — and I said, "I can get a lot of trouble for doing this." I said, "It has to do with the Mitchell Report. You're going
14 15 16 17 18	and then Roger?Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No.A. Okay. Uhm I would think you would want to know that, right, just in case you get questioned on it?	15 16 17 18	I said, "It has to do with" — and I said, "I can get a lot of trouble for doing this." I said, "It has to do with the Mitchell Report. You're going to be in it. You've got to call me." He goes, "All
14 15 16 17 18 19	 and then Roger? Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No. A. Okay. Uhm I would think you would want to know that, right, just in case you get questioned on it? Q. Sure. 	15 16 17 18 19	I said, "It has to do with" — and I said, "I can get a lot of trouble for doing this." I said, "It has to do with the Mitchell Report. You're going to be in it. You've got to call me." He goes, "All right."
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 and then Roger? Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No. A. Okay. Uhm I would think you would want to know that, right, just in case you get questioned on it? Q. Sure. A. They did ask me if I was contacted or talked 	15 16 17 18 19 20	I said, "It has to do with" and I said, "I can get a lot of trouble for doing this." I said, "It has to do with the Mitchell Report. You're going to be in it. You've got to call me." He goes, "All right." You know, he didn't he didn't blink an
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 and then Roger? Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No. A. Okay. Uhm I would think you would want to know that, right, just in case you get questioned on it? Q. Sure. A. They did ask me if I was contacted or talked to the Hendricks and so on and so forth. That was 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I said, "It has to do with" and I said, "I can get a lot of trouble for doing this." I said, "It has to do with the Mitchell Report. You're going to be in it. You've got to call me." He goes, "All right." You know, he didn't he didn't blink an eye. He just said he said, "It's going to be four
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 and then Roger? Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No. A. Okay. Uhm I would think you would want to know that, right, just in case you get questioned on it? Q. Sure. A. They did ask me if I was contacted or talked to the Hendricks and so on and so forth. That was with the FBI. Uhm, the I called Murray when I 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I said, "It has to do with" and I said, "I can get a lot of trouble for doing this." I said, "It has to do with the Mitchell Report. You're going to be in it. You've got to call me." He goes, "All right." You know, he didn't he didn't blink an eye. He just said he said, "It's going to be four hours." And I said, "All right."
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 and then Roger? Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No. A. Okay. Uhm I would think you would want to know that, right, just in case you get questioned on it? Q. Sure. A. They did ask me if I was contacted or talked to the Hendricks and so on and so forth. That was with the FBI. Uhm, the I called Murray when I thought this thing when I when I heard this 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I said, "It has to do with" and I said, "I can get a lot of trouble for doing this." I said, "It has to do with the Mitchell Report. You're going to be in it. You've got to call me." He goes, "All right." You know, he didn't he didn't blink an eye. He just said he said, "It's going to be four hours." And I said, "All right." He didn't call me, so I assumed Murray
14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24	 and then Roger? Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No. A. Okay. Uhm I would think you would want to know that, right, just in case you get questioned on it? Q. Sure. A. They did ask me if I was contacted or talked to the Hendricks and so on and so forth. That was with the FBI. Uhm, the I called Murray when I thought this thing when I when I heard this 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I said, "It has to do with" and I said, "I can get a lot of trouble for doing this." I said, "It has to do with the Mitchell Report. You're going to be in it. You've got to call me." He goes, "All right." You know, he didn't he didn't blink an eye. He just said he said, "It's going to be four hours." And I said, "All right."

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

-	Page 14		Page 16
	_	1	BILLY BELK: No, no, no. I mean Friday,
1	And uh I reached out to Roger	12	the – it was Friday. What was Friday? That would
2	several times, too. I couldn't there wasn't a	3	have been the day you called him then, right?
3	time I could meet with Roger or I figured I'd shot	4	BRIAN MCNAMEE: The day he went to the
4	him an email saying, "Roger, we've got to talk." Uhm	5	ranch was on the 7th.
5	and then after, I think, a day went by, I think,	6	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) I remember I remember
6	like on like the 6th, maybe, I I emailed Andy. I		something being said about him going to the ranch,
7	said, "Andy" and I just said, "Listen, I	8	but I don't remember when it was.
8	understand I understand why you can't talk to me;	9	A. Well, if you can find what day he drove to the
9	but I just want to set the record straight, you know,	10	ranch
10	and let you know," you know.		Q. That's the day –
11	And uh I did the same thing with		A that's the day I called everybody.
12	Roger; and that was it. And, then, Murray called me	12	Q. Okay.
13	yesterday around 6:00 is that right?	13	BILLY BELK: Yeah, that was the 5th.
14	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Right, last evening?	14	BILLY BELK: Yean, that was the 5th. BRIAN McNAMEE: That was Wednesday.
15	A. So Murray called me at my house, which I'm no	15	BILLY BELK: Right.
16	longer there; and that's when I told him to call me	16	•
17	on my cell because I was rolling in here and I don't	17	BRIAN McNAMEE: So, all right, so Wednesday, that was the wheels that put the wheels
18	have a number here yet.	18	in motion. I was - you know, I'm being told, you
19	Q. So you so your first	19	know, this is going against the advice of counsel and
20	A. And that's how that that's how that's	20	also going against the fact that the federal
21	how this all started.	21	government told me, slash, "warned me" not to talk to
22	Q. So let's just so I got it straight, Brian,	22	
23	your first contact or reaching out to Andy or Roger	23	anybody. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) What am I correct,
24	was on the 5th when you tried to when you got	24	
25	ahold of Andy when he was on en route to the to	25	Brian, in assuming that you had this interview
0	Page 15		Page 17
1	his ranch?	1	sometime back in June and had you not - what was it
	A. Uh if it means anything, I've been trying	2	that precipitated you calling Wednesday as opposed
3	to get with Andy and Roger with for awhile in a	3	A. I didn't know it was coming out.
4	nonchalant you know, "I'd really like to talk to	4	Q. You didn't how did you find out it was
5	you. Let's get together and let's talk. Let's talk.	5	coming out?
6	I need to talk. I need to talk."	6	A. They Mitchell everything that I was
7	Q. How long do you think that's been going on?	7	involved with Mitchell was was orchestrated by the
8	A. That's been going on for two months.	В	federal government team
9	Q. Two months. But you actually never had a	9	Q. What is it is it a
10	conversation with them about specifics or anything	10	A and I called.
11		11	Q. I'm sorry?
	like that?		
12	like that? A. No.	12	A. It was Matt Adam or Matt Peralta. He's the
12 13	A. No.	12 13	DA.
13	 A. No. Q. Okay. And the only specifics that you that you had the conversations 	13 14	DA. Q. Okay. Peralta?
	 A. No. Q. Okay. And the only specifics that you that you had the conversations - A. I, also, thought they knew this whole time. 	13 14 15	DA.Q. Okay. Peralta?A. I have all the cards at the house, too, and I
13 14	 A. No. Q. Okay. And the only specifics that you that you had the conversations A. I, also, thought they knew this whole time. Q. The only specifics that you have had is when 	13 14	DA.Q. Okay. Peralta?A. I have all the cards at the house, too, and I can get them if you need them. Uhm and Novitzky
13 14 15	 A. No. Q. Okay. And the only specifics that you that you had the conversations A. I, also, thought they knew this whole time. Q. The only specifics that you have had is when you told Andy something to the effect of you need to 	13 14 15	 DA. Q. Okay. Peralta? A. I have all the cards at the house, too, and I can get them if you need them. Uhm and Novitzky really and Novitzky
13 14 15 16	 A. No. Q. Okay. And the only specifics that you that you had the conversations A. I, also, thought they knew this whole time. Q. The only specifics that you have had is when 	13 14 15 16 17 18	 DA. Q. Okay. Peralta? A. I have all the cards at the house, too, and I can get them if you need them. Uhm and Novitzky really and Novitzky Q. Novitzky's the IRS guy, right?
13 14 15 16 17	 A. No. Q. Okay. And the only specifics that you that you had the conversations - A. I, also, thought they knew this whole time. Q. The only specifics that you have had is when you told Andy something to the effect of you need to talk to him because they're going to be named in the Mitchell Report? 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 DA. Q. Okay. Peralta? A. I have all the cards at the house, too, and I can get them if you need them. Uhm and Novitzky really and Novitzky Q. Novitzky's the IRS guy, right? A. Yeah, right. I got a call when I was with
13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No. Q. Okay. And the only specifics that you that you had the conversations - A. I, also, thought they knew this whole time. Q. The only specifics that you have had is when you told Andy something to the effect of you need to talk to him because they're going to be named in the Mitchell Report? A. That was on Wednesday, I believe. When did 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 DA. Q. Okay. Peralta? A. I have all the cards at the house, too, and I can get them if you need them. Uhm and Novitzky really and Novitzky Q. Novitzky's the IRS guy, right? A. Yeah, right. I got a call when I was with Roger
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. No. Q. Okay. And the only specifics that you that you had the conversations - A. I, also, thought they knew this whole time. Q. The only specifics that you have had is when you told Andy something to the effect of you need to talk to him because they're going to be named in the Mitchell Report? 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 DA. Q. Okay. Peralta? A. I have all the cards at the house, too, and I can get them if you need them. Uhm and Novitzky really and Novitzky Q. Novitzky's the IRS guy, right? A. Yeah, right. I got a call when I was with Roger BILLY BELK: Can I back you up just a
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No. Q. Okay. And the only specifics that you that you had the conversations - A. I, also, thought they knew this whole time. Q. The only specifics that you have had is when you told Andy something to the effect of you need to talk to him because they're going to be named in the Mitchell Report? A. That was on Wednesday, I believe. When did 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 DA. Q. Okay. Peralta? A. I have all the cards at the house, too, and I can get them if you need them. Uhm and Novitzky really and Novitzky Q. Novitzky's the IRS guy, right? A. Yeah, right. I got a call when I was with Roger BILLY BELK: Can I back you up just a second? Adam Peralta, P-e-r-a-l-t-a?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No. Q. Okay. And the only specifics that you that you had the conversations - A. I, also, thought they knew this whole time. Q. The only specifics that you have had is when you told Andy something to the effect of you need to talk to him because they're going to be named in the Mitchell Report? A. That was on Wednesday, I believe. When did do you know when Andy went to the ranch? Do you know what day? BILLY BELK: Wednesday. 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 DA. Q. Okay. Peralta? A. I have all the cards at the house, too, and I can get them if you need them. Uhm and Novitzky really and Novitzky Q. Novitzky's the IRS guy, right? A. Yeah, right. I got a call when I was with Roger BILLY BELK: Can I back you up just a second? Adam Peralta, P-e-r-a-l-t-a? JIM YARBROUGH: Or Matt.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No. Q. Okay. And the only specifics that you that you had the conversations A. I, also, thought they knew this whole time. Q. The only specifics that you have had is when you told Andy something to the effect of you need to talk to him because they're going to be named in the Mitchell Report? A. That was on Wednesday, I believe. When did do you know when Andy went to the ranch? Do you know what day? 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 DA. Q. Okay. Peralta? A. I have all the cards at the house, too, and I can get them if you need them. Uhm and Novitzky really and Novitzky Q. Novitzky's the IRS guy, right? A. Yeah, right. I got a call when I was with Roger BILLY BELK: Can I back you up just a second? Adam Peralta, P-e-r-a-l-t-a?

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

Γ	Page 18	Γ	Page 20
	Marion Jones. He just locked her up.	1	BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. I have his card.
1 2	BILLY BELK: And he's with the government	2	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) And where would where
3	or the	3	did that meeting take place, Brian?
	BRIAN McNAMEE: Federal or ADA he's the	4	A. It was in Midtown Manhattan.
5	ADA.	5	Q. Midtown?
6	BILLY BELK: Okay.	6	A. Yeah. Now, you guys need all this? I mean,
	BRIAN McNAMEE: District Attorney with	7	I'm just asking. You need all this?
8	the federal government.	6	Q. Well
9	BILLY BELK: So he's USA ADA. Okay.	9	A. You need all this, like the
10	BRIAN McNAMEE: That was started by	10	Q. Yeah, I mean, the names of the people that are
111	Novitzky.	11	
12	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Novitzky is with the	12	
13		13	A. I mean, I can get that. But I'm just saying,
14	A. Jeff Novitzky is an IRS agent.	14	we need to do this whole like this is coming out
15	Q. And what about the FBI, do they have somebody?	15	tomorrow, I mean.
16	A. They had – they had three other people at the	16	Q. Right.
17	time, a female and two males.	17	A. You need this whole
18	Q. That are FBI agents?	18	BILLY BELK: Well and what we're doing,
19	A. I think so, yes.	19	I mean, our goal is to try and find out as much as we
20	Q. A female and two male FBI. Any other agencies	20	can so that Roger and Andy are not blind-sided
21	involved besides the IRS and FBI and the U.S.	21	because
22	Attomeys' Office?	22	BRIAN McNAMEE: That's why I called.
23	A. (No audible response.)	23	BILLY BELK: Well, I know. But you just
24	Q. Just those three?	24	said it's coming out, but
25	A. (No audible response.)	25	BRIAN McNAMEE: No, I know. But I'm
	Page 19		Page 21
1		1	Page 21
1 2	Page 19 Q. Okay. All right. A. I was with Roger in in Kentucky when	1 2	
	Q. Okay. All right.	1 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Page 21 no, I'm not complaining. I'm just saying, if you
2	Q. Okay. All right.A. I was with Roger in in Kentucky when	2	Page 21 no, I'm not complaining. I'm just saying, if you want to cut to the you need the like the hairy
2 3	 Q. Okay. All right. A. I was with Roger in in Kentucky when Novitzky first called my cell phone. 	2 3-	Page 21 no, I'm not complaining. I'm just saying, if you want to cut to the you need the like the hairy details Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No. We'd like to get a little bit of background
2 3 4	 Q. Okay. All right. A. I was with Roger in in Kentucky when Novitzky first called my cell phone. MR. BELK: When was that? BRIAN McNAMEE: That'd be when he was getting ready to go back to the Yanks. I think it 	2 3- 4	Page 21 no, I'm not complaining. I'm just saying, if you want to cut to the you need the like the hairy details Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No. We'd like to get a little bit of background A. You need details
2 3 4 5	 Q. Okay. All right. A. I was with Roger in in Kentucky when Novitzky first called my cell phone. MR. BELK: When was that? BRIAN McNAMEE: That'd be when he was getting ready to go back to the Yanks. I think it was June, I think. I believe it was June. And then 	2 3 4 5	Page 21 no, I'm not complaining. I'm just saying, if you want to cut to the you need the like the hairy details Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No. We'd like to get a little bit of background A. You need details Q we'd like to get a little bit of background
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Okay. All right. A. I was with Roger in in Kentucky when Novitzky first called my cell phone. MR. BELK: When was that? BRIAN McNAMEE: That'd be when he was getting ready to go back to the Yanks. I think it was June, I think. I believe it was June. And then one day, I had he sent me an email to confirm who 	2 3- 4 5 6 7 8	Page 21 no, I'm not complaining. I'm just saying, if you want to cut to the you need the like the hairy details Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No. We'd like to get a little bit of background A. You need details Q we'd like to get a little bit of background first and then we'll cut to the chase, if that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. All right. A. I was with Roger in in Kentucky when Novitzky first called my cell phone. MR. BELK: When was that? BRIAN McNAMEE: That'd be when he was getting ready to go back to the Yanks. I think it was June, I think. I believe it was June. And then one day, I had he sent me an email to confirm who he was and then he I had my attorney call him. 	2 3- 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 21 no, I'm not complaining. I'm just saying, if you want to cut to the you need the like the hairy details Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No. We'd like to get a little bit of background A. You need details Q we'd like to get a little bit of background first and then we'll cut to the chase, if that's okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. All right. A. I was with Roger in in Kentucky when Novitzky first called my cell phone. MR. BELK: When was that? BRIAN MCNAMEE: That'd be when he was getting ready to go back to the Yanks. I think it was June, I think. I believe it was June. And then one day, I had he sent me an email to confirm who he was and then he I had my attorney call him. And then they set up a meeting in July, and the 	2 3- 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 21 no, I'm not complaining. I'm just saying, if you want to cut to the you need the like the hairy details Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No. We'd like to get a little bit of background A. You need details Q we'd like to get a little bit of background first and then we'll cut to the chase, if that's okay? A. You do whatever you want.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. All right. A. I was with Roger in in Kentucky when Novitzky first called my cell phone. MR. BELK: When was that? BRIAN MCNAMEE: That'd be when he was getting ready to go back to the Yanks. I think it was June, I think. I believe it was June. And then one day, I had he sent me an email to confirm who he was and then he I had my attorney call him. And then they set up a meeting in July, and the meeting was in New York. 	2 3- 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 21 no, I'm not complaining. I'm just saying, if you want to cut to the you need the like the hairy details Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No. We'd like to get a little bit of background A. You need details Q we'd like to get a little bit of background first and then we'll cut to the chase, if that's okay? A. You do whatever you want. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. All right. A. I was with Roger in in Kentucky when Novitzky first called my cell phone. MR. BELK: When was that? BRIAN McNAMEE: That'd be when he was getting ready to go back to the Yanks. I think it was June, I think. I believe it was June. And then one day, I had he sent me an email to confirm who he was and then he I had my attorney call him. And then they set up a meeting in July, and the meeting was in New York. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) And you met with 	2 3- 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 21 no, I'm not complaining. I'm just saying, if you want to cut to the you need the like the hairy details Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No. We'd like to get a little bit of background A. You need details Q we'd like to get a little bit of background first and then we'll cut to the chase, if that's okay? A. You do whatever you want. Q. Okay. A. I'm just asking here
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. All right. A. I was with Roger in in Kentucky when Novitzky first called my cell phone. MR. BELK: When was that? BRIAN McNAMEE: That'd be when he was getting ready to go back to the Yanks. I think it was June, I think. I believe it was June. And then one day, I had he sent me an email to confirm who he was and then he I had my attorney call him. And then they set up a meeting in July, and the meeting was in New York. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) And you met with Novitzky 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 21 no, I'm not complaining. I'm just saying, if you want to cut to the you need the like the hairy details Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No. We'd like to get a little bit of background A. You need details Q we'd like to get a little bit of background first and then we'll cut to the chase, if that's okay? A. You do whatever you want. Q. Okay. A. I'm just asking here Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. All right. A. I was with Roger in in Kentucky when Novitzky first called my cell phone. MR. BELK: When was that? BRIAN McNAMEE: That'd be when he was getting ready to go back to the Yanks. I think it was June, I think. I believe it was June. And then one day, I had he sent me an email to confirm who he was and then he I had my attorney call him. And then they set up a meeting in July, and the meeting was in New York. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) And you met with Novitzky A. Peralta 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 21 no, I'm not complaining. I'm just saying, if you want to cut to the you need the like the hairy details Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No. We'd like to get a little bit of background A. You need details Q we'd like to get a little bit of background first and then we'll cut to the chase, if that's okay? A. You do whatever you want. Q. Okay. A. I'm just asking here Q. Okay. A like "What's up?" I'm like I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. All right. A. I was with Roger in in Kentucky when Novitzky first called my cell phone. MR. BELK: When was that? BRIAN McNAMEE: That'd be when he was getting ready to go back to the Yanks. I think it was June, I think. I believe it was June. And then one day, I had he sent me an email to confirm who he was and then he I had my attorney call him. And then they set up a meeting in July, and the meeting was in New York. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) And you met with Novitzky A. Peralta Q or with all of these people? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 21 no, I'm not complaining. I'm just saying, if you want to cut to the you need the like the hairy details Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No. We'd like to get a little bit of background A. You need details Q we'd like to get a little bit of background first and then we'll cut to the chase, if that's okay? A. You do whatever you want. Q. Okay. A. I'm just asking here Q. Okay. A like "What's up?" I'm like I'm thinking, because they what happened was Radomski
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. All right. A. I was with Roger in in Kentucky when Novitzky first called my cell phone. MR. BELK: When was that? BRIAN McNAMEE: That'd be when he was getting ready to go back to the Yanks. I think it was June, I think. I believe it was June. And then one day, I had he sent me an email to confirm who he was and then he I had my attorney call him. And then they set up a meeting in July, and the meeting was in New York. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) And you met with Novitzky A. Peralta Q or with all of these people? A Peralta, Novitzky, and two other agents, a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 21 no, I'm not complaining. I'm just saying, if you want to cut to the you need the like the hairy details Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No. We'd like to get a little bit of background A. You need details Q we'd like to get a little bit of background first and then we'll cut to the chase, if that's okay? A. You do whatever you want. Q. Okay. A. I'm just asking here Q. Okay. A like "What's up?" I'm like I'm thinking, because they what happened was Radomski had they had enough evidence against me to lock me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. All right. A. I was with Roger in in Kentucky when Novitzky first called my cell phone. MR. BELK: When was that? BRIAN McNAMEE: That'd be when he was getting ready to go back to the Yanks. I think it was June, I think. I believe it was June. And then one day, I had he sent me an email to confirm who he was and then he I had my attorney call him. And then they set up a meeting in July, and the meeting was in New York. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) And you met with Novitzky A. Peralta Q or with all of these people? A Peralta, Novitzky, and two other agents, a female and I have their cards. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 21 no, I'm not complaining. I'm just saying, if you want to cut to the you need the like the hairy details Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No. We'd like to get a little bit of background A. You need details Q we'd like to get a little bit of background first and then we'll cut to the chase, if that's okay? A. You do whatever you want. Q. Okay. A. I'm just asking here Q. Okay. A like "What's up?" I'm like I'm thinking, because they what happened was Radomski had they had enough evidence against me to lock me up.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. All right. A. I was with Roger in in Kentucky when Novitzky first called my cell phone. MR. BELK: When was that? BRIAN MCNAMEE: That'd be when he was getting ready to go back to the Yanks. I think it was June, I think. I believe it was June. And then one day, I had he sent me an email to confirm who he was and then he I had my attorney call him. And then they set up a meeting in July, and the meeting was in New York. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) And you met with Novitzky A. Peralta Q or with all of these people? A Peralta, Novitzky, and two other agents, a female and I have their cards. Q. So that was in July? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 21 no, I'm not complaining. I'm just saying, if you want to cut to the you need the like the hairy details Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No. We'd like to get a little bit of background A. You need details Q we'd like to get a little bit of background first and then we'll cut to the chase, if that's okay? A. You do whatever you want. Q. Okay. A. I'm just asking here Q. Okay. A like "What's up?" I'm like I'm thinking, because they what happened was Radomski had they had enough evidence against me to lock me up. What I did was: I did favors a couple of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9	 Q. Okay. All right. A. I was with Roger in in Kentucky when Novitzky first called my cell phone. MR. BELK: When was that? BRIAN MCNAMEE: That'd be when he was getting ready to go back to the Yanks. I think it was June, I think. I believe it was June. And then one day, I had he sent me an email to confirm who he was and then he I had my attorney call him. And then they set up a meeting in July, and the meeting was in New York. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) And you met with Novitzky A. Peralta Q or with all of these people? A Peralta, Novitzky, and two other agents, a female and I have their cards. Q. So that was in July? A. Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 21 no, I'm not complaining. I'm just saying, if you want to cut to the you need the like the hairy details Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No. We'd like to get a little bit of background A. You need details Q we'd like to get a little bit of background first and then we'll cut to the chase, if that's okay? A. You do whatever you want. Q. Okay. A. I'm just asking here Q. Okay. A like "What's up?" I'm like I'm thinking, because they what happened was Radomski had they had enough evidence against me to lock me up. What I did was: I did favors a couple of times for a couple of players that have nothing to do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	 Q. Okay. All right. A. I was with Roger in in Kentucky when Novitzky first called my cell phone. MR. BELK: When was that? BRIAN McNAMEE: That'd be when he was getting ready to go back to the Yanks. I think it was June, I think. I believe it was June. And then one day, I had he sent me an email to confirm who he was and then he I had my attorney call him. And then they set up a meeting in July, and the meeting was in New York. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) And you met with Novitzky A. Peralta Q or with all of these people? A Peralta, Novitzky, and two other agents, a female and I have their cards. Q. So that was in July? A. Yeah. MR. BELK: What's your attorney's name, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 21 no, I'm not complaining. I'm just saying, if you want to cut to the you need the like the hairy details Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No. We'd like to get a little bit of background A. You need details Q we'd like to get a little bit of background first and then we'll cut to the chase, if that's okay? A. You do whatever you want. Q. Okay. A. I'm just asking here Q. Okay. A like "What's up?" I'm like I'm thinking, because they what happened was Radomski had they had enough evidence against me to lock me up. What I did was: I did favors a couple of times for a couple of players that have nothing to do with Roger and Andy. And they asked me, because of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	 Q. Okay. All right. A. I was with Roger in in Kentucky when Novitzky first called my cell phone. MR. BELK: When was that? BRIAN McNAMEE: That'd be when he was getting ready to go back to the Yanks. I think it was June, I think. I believe it was June. And then one day, I had he sent me an email to confirm who he was and then he I had my attorney call him. And then they set up a meeting in July, and the meeting was in New York. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) And you met with Novitzky A. Peralta Q or with all of these people? A Peralta, Novitzky, and two other agents, a female and I have their cards. Q. So that was in July? A. Yeah. MR. BELK: What's your attorney's name, Brian? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 21 no, I'm not complaining. I'm just saying, if you want to cut to the you need the like the hairy details Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No. We'd like to get a little bit of background A. You need details Q we'd like to get a little bit of background first and then we'll cut to the chase, if that's okay? A. You do whatever you want. Q. Okay. A. I'm just asking here Q. Okay. A like "What's up?" I'm like I'm thinking, because they what happened was Radomski had they had enough evidence against me to lock me up. What I did was: I did favors a couple of times for a couple of players that have nothing to do with Roger and Andy. And they asked me, because of location, to pick up some stuff. I kind of knew what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. All right. A. I was with Roger in in Kentucky when Novitzky first called my cell phone. MR. BELK: When was that? BRIAN McNAMEE: That'd be when he was getting ready to go back to the Yanks. I think it was June, I think. I believe it was June. And then one day, I had he sent me an email to confirm who he was and then he I had my attorney call him. And then they set up a meeting in July, and the meeting was in New York. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) And you met with Novitzky A. Peralta Q or with all of these people? A Peralta, Novitzky, and two other agents, a female and I have their cards. Q. So that was in July? A. Yeah. MR. BELK: What's your attorney's name, Brian? BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, it was Tom Harvey, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 21 no, I'm not complaining. I'm just saying, if you want to cut to the you need the like the hairy details Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No. We'd like to get a little bit of background A. You need details Q we'd like to get a little bit of background first and then we'll cut to the chase, if that's okay? A. You do whatever you want. Q. Okay. A. I'm just asking here Q. Okay. A like "What's up?" I'm like I'm thinking, because they what happened was Radomski had they had enough evidence against me to lock me up. What I did was: I did favors a couple of times for a couple of players that have nothing to do with Roger and Andy. And they asked me, because of location, to pick up some stuff. I kind of knew what it was. I thought I knew what it was, but I didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. All right. A. I was with Roger in in Kentucky when Novitzky first called my cell phone. MR. BELK: When was that? BRIAN McNAMEE: That'd be when he was getting ready to go back to the Yanks. I think it was June, I think. I believe it was June. And then one day, I had he sent me an email to confirm who he was and then he I had my attorney call him. And then they set up a meeting in July, and the meeting was in New York. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) And you met with Novitzky A. Peralta Q or with all of these people? A Peralta, Novitzky, and two other agents, a female and I have their cards. Q. So that was in July? A. Yeah. MR. BELK: What's your attorney's name, Brian? BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, it was Tom Harvey, who was assisting me; and then he handed it off to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 21 no, I'm not complaining. I'm just saying, if you want to cut to the you need the like the hairy details Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No. We'd like to get a little bit of background A. You need details Q we'd like to get a little bit of background first and then we'll cut to the chase, if that's okay? A. You do whatever you want. Q. Okay. A. I'm just asking here Q. Okay. A like "What's up?" I'm like I'm thinking, because they what happened was Radomski had they had enough evidence against me to lock me up. What I did was: I did favors a couple of times for a couple of players that have nothing to do with Roger and Andy. And they asked me, because of location, to pick up some stuff. I kind of knew what it was. I thought I knew what it was, but I didn't ask. And, then, I found out what it was and I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. All right. A. I was with Roger in in Kentucky when Novitzky first called my cell phone. MR. BELK: When was that? BRIAN McNAMEE: That'd be when he was getting ready to go back to the Yanks. I think it was June, I think. I believe it was June. And then one day, I had he sent me an email to confirm who he was and then he I had my attorney call him. And then they set up a meeting in July, and the meeting was in New York. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) And you met with Novitzky A. Peralta Q or with all of these people? A Peralta, Novitzky, and two other agents, a female and I have their cards. Q. So that was in July? A. Yeah. MR. BELK: What's your attorney's name, Brian? BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, it was Tom Harvey, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 21 no, I'm not complaining. I'm just saying, if you want to cut to the you need the like the hairy details Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) No. We'd like to get a little bit of background A. You need details Q we'd like to get a little bit of background first and then we'll cut to the chase, if that's okay? A. You do whatever you want. Q. Okay. A. I'm just asking here Q. Okay. A like "What's up?" I'm like I'm thinking, because they what happened was Radomski had they had enough evidence against me to lock me up. What I did was: I did favors a couple of times for a couple of players that have nothing to do with Roger and Andy. And they asked me, because of location, to pick up some stuff. I kind of knew what it was. I thought I knew what it was, but I didn't

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

		-	
	Page 22		Page 24
1	They had me for conspiracy to distribute.	1	worked out. And then through conversation, he
2	But since I agreed to talk to them at as advice	2	talked Grimsley talked to Kirk about hooking me up
3	from counsel, they told me that I can't lie to them;	3	with a dealer with Lexuses.
	because now we're talking about a whole new charge.	4	So, then, I started talking to Kirk about
5	Q. Okay. Right.	5	hooking me up with a dealer. He hooks me up with a
6	A. So I agreed to talk to them and I can't lie to	6	guy whose son goes to high school and is a baseball
	them, because you have to assume some that they	7	player at Sedarin (phonetic). So, now, this guy's
Ѓв	know everything. So they kept they said when	8	giving me the because he wants me to train his son.
°	they sat me down, they said "Listen. We know you	9	So I'm training his son. So me and Kirk start
	picked up stuff. We know you dropped stuff off. We	10	talking and, plus, he knew the Mets in the '80's; and
10	we don't see you as a target, but we want to make	11	we kept the relationship that way.
11	sure that if you talk to us we know the truth	12	But, then, Grimsley, within weeks, said
12	already; but if you tell us the truth, we want to	13	"Oh, you know what, how do you go home?" So I go, "I
13	make sure you're a reliable witness. Also, if you	14	got this way, but it depends on the traffic. I can
14		15	go five different ways home to the Bronx."
15	lie to us, we will lock you up, also." So, I told them what I knew and then they	16	"You know, Kirk, you know, he's always
16	just cut to the chase. They started asking me	17	around this area. Can you just, you know, pick up
17	questions about Radomski had no information on	18	some stuff for me? You know, he's in that area.
18	Roger and Andy, "none," other than Radomski knowing	19	Just give him a call and I'll tell him and he'll call
19	that I trained them or or his assumption. But I	20	"yeah, I'm here," after a game. And I said, "All
20	never said to Radomski that anything was for Roger or	21	right," and I picked up some stuff.
21	Andy. I never said I never got anything for Roger	22	The guy's 6 foot, 270. I kind of knew
22	and Andy from Radomski, per se.	23	what it was. And all we talked about was cars and
23	Q. Okay. So – just so I'm clear, they knew	24	training and Darryl Strawberry, ex-Mets. "See you
24 25	about the your pickups for these other couple of		later." And then it happened, like, three or four
43			
	Page 23		Page 25
11	other players through Radomski?	1	times. One time I had to give him money and then I
2	A. Or and also confirmed, maybe, by the	2	went to
3	players, because they interviewed the players.	3	Q. Oh, I'm sorry. What what did you say
4	Q. They did interview the players, too? But you	4	about
5	don't know for sure whether the players	5	A. One time I gave him money from Grimsley; but,
6	A. I have no idea.	6	otherwise, we was just taking up bags, like Fed-Ex
7	Q admitted it or denied it?	7	bags.
8	A. I have no idea.	8	Q. And that's from Kirk?
9	Q. Okay. Okay. Do you know Radomski?	9	A. From Kirk.
10	A. Yeah.	10	Q. And it's for Grimsley?
11	Q. Personally?	11	A. For Grimsley.
12	A. I mean, I know him from that. But my	12	Q. And is it at Kirk's house?
13	relationship with him, outside of that, was just	13	A. No, it's off the highway on the way home.
14	because of the cars. When Grimsley, who got arrested	14	Q. Does he have a store or something?
15	in Arizona or got questioned in Arizona, Grimsley	15	A. No, he met me at a
16	was a reliever with the Yankees. We started	16	Q. Oh, he would just meet you somewhere?
17	talking I started it was like a conversation in	17	A. Yeah.
18	the bullpen. I said, you know, "I really like that	18	Q. And it was a Fed-Ex package. So, it wasn't
19	Lexus RX 300." It was an SUV-type of sedan.	19	like the Fed-Ex package was being shipped to your
20	And he goes, "Oh, you know the guy Kirk,"	20	house?
21	because I gave Grimsley did get Radomski's number	21	A. No, it's that's how he wrapped the stuff.
22	from me, but not on purpose. He got it because I	22	Q. Okay. Okay. A. And uh
23	knew Segui David Segui, who got his stuff from	23	A. And un Q. What do you know what it was?
24	Radomski, who was from New York. So I trained Segui	24	A. It was drugs.
25	in Toronto. You see, that's how the whole thing	4.5	 At the dept. At the dept.
			7 (Pages 22 to 25)

	Page 26		Page 26
11	Q. Do you know what kind of drugs?	11	He's a weightlifter." And he took notes on it.
	A. It was steroids.	2	So I'm, like, "What are you going to do
	Q. Steroids, okay. I mean, so it wasn't	3	with that?" Why didn't – when this stuff came out
3		4	about Radomski, why didn't they know that there was
	A. Yeah.	5	
5	Q. I mean, it wasn't like		going to be a relationship there?"
6	A. I didn't know	6	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) What's Kirk's first name?
7	Q it wasn't cocaine or something else?	7	A. Kirk.
8	A. No, it was steroids.	8	Q. What's his last name?
9	Q. Okay.	9	A. Radomski.
10		10	Q. Oh, Kirk oh, okay. Okay. I'm sorry.
11	0	11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15	like he was a dealer. I didn't think he was a	- 11 V	
16	dealer.	16	
17		17	gave I told Jimmy took, like on a little pad,
18	of times, I said, "Listen, I'm not comfortable doing	18	he took about ten pages of notes. And I said, "Jim,
19		19	you know what I'm trying to do here?"
20	ended that.	20	And he goes, "Yeah, we want to be you
21	Q. And is Kirk a trainer?	21	know, we'd like to be prepared." That's all I was
22	A. He trains players.	22	trying to do.
23	Q. He's like you? I mean, he dealt with	23	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Well, was there a
24	A. No, no. He's not like he's like a Greg	24	connection to Roger like there was a connection to
25	Anderson.	25	Grimsley between Radomski
-	Da 05		D 00
	Page 27		Page 29
1	Q. Okay.	1	A. No, no.
2	BILLY BELK: What's (inaudible) when	2	Q Radomski?
3	did	З	A. No, no. But if what did Jimmy do with
4	BRIAN MCNAMEE: 2000.	4	those notes? The Hendricks should have known that
5	BILLY BELK: In 2000?	5	when Kick Dadomski from the Mote "Storoida" when
1 -	DDIANINGNIANEE, And then so that much		when Kirk Radomski, from the Mets, "Steroids," when
6	BRIAN McNAMEE: And then so that gives	6	that came out, that should have triggered something.
6	you that's how I got to know Kirk. And I went		that came out, that should have triggered something. BILLY BELK: Yeah, but what we're not
	you that's how I got to know Kirk. And I went this is what's messed up, because I went to Jim	6	that came out, that should have triggered something. BILLY BELK: Yeah, but what we're not gathering because I hadn't caught it, either. You
7 8 9	you that's how I got to know Kirk. And I went this is what's messed up, because I went to Jim Murray in 2004 and, also, you can tell Jim	6 7	that came out, that should have triggered something. BILLY BELK: Yeah, but what we're not gathering because I hadn't caught it, either. You talked about the connection between Grimsley and
7 8 9	you that's how I got to know Kirk. And I went this is what's messed up, because I went to Jim Murray in 2004 and, also, you can tell Jim Murray's he's a piece of shit. I'm going to smack	6 7 8 9 10	that came out, that should have triggered something. BILLY BELK: Yeah, but what we're not gathering because I hadn't caught it, either. You talked about the connection between Grimsley and Radomski, but not about Roger and Radomski.
7 8 9 10 11	you that's how I got to know Kirk. And I went this is what's messed up, because I went to Jim Murray in 2004 and, also, you can tell Jim Murray's he's a piece of shit. I'm going to smack him the next time I see him.	6 7 8 9	that came out, that should have triggered something. BILLY BELK: Yeah, but what we're not gathering because I hadn't caught it, either. You talked about the connection between Grimsley and Radomski, but not about Roger and Radomski. BRIAN McNAMEE: No. I gave you my
7 8 9 10	you that's how I got to know Kirk. And I went this is what's messed up, because I went to Jim Murray in 2004 and, also, you can tell Jim Murray's he's a piece of shit. I'm going to smack him the next time I see him. But I went to Jim Murray in 2004, the same	6 7 8 9 10	that came out, that should have triggered something. BILLY BELK: Yeah, but what we're not gathering because I hadn't caught it, either. You talked about the connection between Grimsley and Radomski, but not about Roger and Radomski.
7 8 9 10 11	you that's how I got to know Kirk. And I went this is what's messed up, because I went to Jim Murray in 2004 and, also, you can tell Jim Murray's he's a piece of shit. I'm going to smack him the next time I see him.	6 7 8 9 10 11	that came out, that should have triggered something. BILLY BELK: Yeah, but what we're not gathering because I hadn't caught it, either. You talked about the connection between Grimsley and Radomski, but not about Roger and Radomski. BRIAN McNAMEE: No. I gave you my
7 8 9 10 11 12	you that's how I got to know Kirk. And I went this is what's messed up, because I went to Jim Murray in 2004 and, also, you can tell Jim Murray's he's a piece of shit. I'm going to smack him the next time I see him. But I went to Jim Murray in 2004, the same	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that came out, that should have triggered something. BILLY BELK: Yeah, but what we're not gathering because I hadn't caught it, either. You talked about the connection between Grimsley and Radomski, but not about Roger and Radomski. BRIAN McNAMEE: No. I gave you my connection to Radomski.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you that's how I got to know Kirk. And I went this is what's messed up, because I went to Jim Murray in 2004 and, also, you can tell Jim Murray's he's a piece of shit. I'm going to smack him the next time I see him. But I went to Jim Murray in 2004, the same type of situation. It was when the government or it	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that came out, that should have triggered something. BILLY BELK: Yeah, but what we're not gathering because I hadn't caught it, either. You talked about the connection between Grimsley and Radomski, but not about Roger and Radomski. BRIAN McNAMEE: No. I gave you my connection to Radomski. BILLY BELK: Right, right.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you that's how I got to know Kirk. And I went this is what's messed up, because I went to Jim Murray in 2004 and, also, you can tell Jim Murray's he's a piece of shit. I'm going to smack him the next time I see him. But I went to Jim Murray in 2004, the same type of situation. It was when the government or it was when Major League Baseball tested the players in	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that came out, that should have triggered something. BILLY BELK: Yeah, but what we're not gathering because I hadn't caught it, either. You talked about the connection between Grimsley and Radomski, but not about Roger and Radomski. BRIAN McNAMEE: No. I gave you my connection to Radomski. BILLY BELK: Right, right. BRIAN McNAMEE: I told you how my
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 you that's how I got to know Kirk. And I went this is what's messed up, because I went to Jim Murray in 2004 and, also, you can tell Jim Murray's he's a piece of shit. I'm going to smack him the next time I see him. But I went to Jim Murray in 2004, the same type of situation. It was when the government or it was when Major League Baseball tested the players in 2003. I went to Murray with concern or to prepare 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that came out, that should have triggered something. BILLY BELK: Yeah, but what we're not gathering because I hadn't caught it, either. You talked about the connection between Grimsley and Radomski, but not about Roger and Radomski. BRIAN McNAMEE: No. I gave you my connection to Radomski. BILLY BELK: Right, right. BRIAN McNAMEE: I told you how my connection is through Radomski.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 you that's how I got to know Kirk. And I went this is what's messed up, because I went to Jim Murray in 2004 and, also, you can tell Jim Murray's he's a piece of shit. I'm going to smack him the next time I see him. But I went to Jim Murray in 2004, the same type of situation. It was when the government or it was when Major League Baseball tested the players in 2003. I went to Murray with concern or to prepare him and the Hendricks that, if they make these tests 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that came out, that should have triggered something. BILLY BELK: Yeah, but what we're not gathering because I hadn't caught it, either. You talked about the connection between Grimsley and Radomski, but not about Roger and Radomski. BRIAN McNAMEE: No. I gave you my connection to Radomski. BILLY BELK: Right, right. BRIAN McNAMEE: I told you how my connection is through Radomski. BILLY BELK: Uh-huh.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 you that's how I got to know Kirk. And I went this is what's messed up, because I went to Jim Murray in 2004 and, also, you can tell Jim Murray's he's a piece of shit. I'm going to smack him the next time I see him. But I went to Jim Murray in 2004, the same type of situation. It was when the government or it was when Major League Baseball tested the players in 2003. I went to Murray with concern or to prepare him and the Hendricks that, if they make these tests public, that Roger might have a problem, so be 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that came out, that should have triggered something. BILLY BELK: Yeah, but what we're not gathering because I hadn't caught it, either. You talked about the connection between Grimsley and Radomski, but not about Roger and Radomski. BRIAN McNAMEE: No. I gave you my connection to Radomski. BILLY BELK: Right, right. BRIAN McNAMEE: I told you how my connection is through Radomski. BILLY BELK: Uh-huh. BRIAN McNAMEE: And, then, I jumped
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you that's how I got to know Kirk. And I went this is what's messed up, because I went to Jim Murray in 2004 and, also, you can tell Jim Murray's he's a piece of shit. I'm going to smack him the next time I see him. But I went to Jim Murray in 2004, the same type of situation. It was when the government or it was when Major League Baseball tested the players in 2003. I went to Murray with concern or to prepare him and the Hendricks that, if they make these tests public, that Roger might have a problem, so be prepared for it. Murray took notes and we met at Starbucks.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that came out, that should have triggered something. BILLY BELK: Yeah, but what we're not gathering because I hadn't caught it, either. You talked about the connection between Grimsley and Radomski, but not about Roger and Radomski. BRIAN McNAMEE: No. I gave you my connection to Radomski. BILLY BELK: Right, right. BRIAN McNAMEE: I told you how my connection is through Radomski. BILLY BELK: Uh-huh. BRIAN McNAMEE: And, then, I jumped forward to just make sure that I got this across to
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you that's how I got to know Kirk. And I went this is what's messed up, because I went to Jim Murray in 2004 and, also, you can tell Jim Murray's he's a piece of shit. I'm going to smack him the next time I see him. But I went to Jim Murray in 2004, the same type of situation. It was when the government or it was when Major League Baseball tested the players in 2003. I went to Murray with concern or to prepare him and the Hendricks that, if they make these tests public, that Roger might have a problem, so be prepared for it.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that came out, that should have triggered something. BILLY BELK: Yeah, but what we're not gathering because I hadn't caught it, either. You talked about the connection between Grimsley and Radomski, but not about Roger and Radomski. BRIAN McNAMEE: No. I gave you my connection to Radomski. BILLY BELK: Right, right. BRIAN McNAMEE: I told you how my connection is through Radomski. BILLY BELK: Uh-huh. BRIAN McNAMEE: And, then, I jumped forward to just make sure that I got this across to say that the Hendricks when Radomski got locked up
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 you that's how I got to know Kirk. And I went this is what's messed up, because I went to Jim Murray in 2004 and, also, you can tell Jim Murray's he's a piece of shit. I'm going to smack him the next time I see him. But I went to Jim Murray in 2004, the same type of situation. It was when the government or it was when Major League Baseball tested the players in 2003. I went to Murray with concern or to prepare him and the Hendricks that, if they make these tests public, that Roger might have a problem, so be prepared for it. Murray took notes and we met at Starbucks. He took all these notes. And, I said, "This stuff came from a guy named Kirk." I didn't know his last 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that came out, that should have triggered something. BILLY BELK: Yeah, but what we're not gathering because I hadn't caught it, either. You talked about the connection between Grimsley and Radomski, but not about Roger and Radomski. BRIAN McNAMEE: No. I gave you my connection to Radomski. BILLY BELK: Right, right. BRIAN McNAMEE: I told you how my connection is through Radomski. BILLY BELK: Uh-huh. BRIAN McNAMEE: And, then, I jumped forward to just make sure that I got this across to say that the Hendricks when Radomski got locked up back in last in what? In 2005? BILLY BELK: Uh-huh.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you that's how I got to know Kirk. And I went this is what's messed up, because I went to Jim Murray in 2004 and, also, you can tell Jim Murray's he's a piece of shit. I'm going to smack him the next time I see him. But I went to Jim Murray in 2004, the same type of situation. It was when the government or it was when Major League Baseball tested the players in 2003. I went to Murray with concern or to prepare him and the Hendricks that, if they make these tests public, that Roger might have a problem, so be prepared for it. Murray took notes and we met at Starbucks. He took all these notes. And, I said, "This stuff came from a guy named Kirk." I didn't know his last name at the time. I said, "This guy Kirk who gets	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that came out, that should have triggered something. BILLY BELK: Yeah, but what we're not gathering because I hadn't caught it, either. You talked about the connection between Grimsley and Radomski, but not about Roger and Radomski. BRIAN McNAMEE: No. I gave you my connection to Radomski. BILLY BELK: Right, right. BRIAN McNAMEE: I told you how my connection is through Radomski. BILLY BELK: Uh-huh. BRIAN McNAMEE: And, then, I jumped forward to just make sure that I got this across to say that the Hendricks when Radomski got locked up back in last in what? In 2005? BILLY BELK: Uh-huh. BRIAN McNAMEE: Why didn't that trigger
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 you that's how I got to know Kirk. And I went this is what's messed up, because I went to Jim Murray in 2004 and, also, you can tell Jim Murray's he's a piece of shit. I'm going to smack him the next time I see him. But I went to Jim Murray in 2004, the same type of situation. It was when the government or it was when Major League Baseball tested the players in 2003. I went to Murray with concern or to prepare him and the Hendricks that, if they make these tests public, that Roger might have a problem, so be prepared for it. Murray took notes and we met at Starbucks. He took all these notes. And, I said, "This stuff came from a guy named Kirk." I didn't know his last 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that came out, that should have triggered something. BILLY BELK: Yeah, but what we're not gathering because I hadn't caught it, either. You talked about the connection between Grimsley and Radomski, but not about Roger and Radomski. BRIAN McNAMEE: No. I gave you my connection to Radomski. BILLY BELK: Right, right. BRIAN McNAMEE: I told you how my connection is through Radomski. BILLY BELK: Uh-huh. BRIAN McNAMEE: And, then, I jumped forward to just make sure that I got this across to say that the Hendricks when Radomski got locked up back in last in what? In 2005? BILLY BELK: Uh-huh. BRIAN McNAMEE: Why didn't that trigger something with the notes I gave to Murray?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you that's how I got to know Kirk. And I went this is what's messed up, because I went to Jim Murray in 2004 and, also, you can tell Jim Murray's he's a piece of shit. I'm going to smack him the next time I see him. But I went to Jim Murray in 2004, the same type of situation. It was when the government or it was when Major League Baseball tested the players in 2003. I went to Murray with concern or to prepare him and the Hendricks that, if they make these tests public, that Roger might have a problem, so be prepared for it. Murray took notes and we met at Starbucks. He took all these notes. And, I said, "This stuff came from a guy named Kirk." I didn't know his last name at the time. I said, "This guy Kirk who gets stuff." And he asked me like six, seven times, "Is	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that came out, that should have triggered something. BILLY BELK: Yeah, but what we're not gathering because I hadn't caught it, either. You talked about the connection between Grimsley and Radomski, but not about Roger and Radomski. BRIAN McNAMEE: No. I gave you my connection to Radomski. BILLY BELK: Right, right. BRIAN McNAMEE: I told you how my connection is through Radomski. BILLY BELK: Uh-huh. BRIAN McNAMEE: And, then, I jumped forward to just make sure that I got this across to say that the Hendricks when Radomski got locked up back in last in what? In 2005? BILLY BELK: Uh-huh. BRIAN McNAMEE: Why didn't that trigger

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

Page 30	Page 3
1 the notes.	1 Because the government, they said that
	2 they had video cameras from clubhouses. They said
A. Right.Q. And this is the first I'm hearing about that.	3 they had they already talked to the players about
3 Q. And this is the first I'm hearing about that.	4 with not naming them. They said that they had
A. But that's but I want you to hear about it.	5 testimony from other clubhouse people, some other
5 Q. Okay. Yeah, absolutely.	6 stuff, whatever. So this is what the government's
6 A. I want you to hear about it.	7 telling me.
7 Q. So, what information about Roger did you give	8 But the truth is, Roger in '98, Roger
8 to Murray at that time?	1 1 1 1
9 A. I said that "I wanted to prepare you that	9 had some drugs. He came across some anabolic
0 when the MLB tested guys to see if they were going to	10 steroids in Florida. I thought it was and I don't
1 institute a year-round, full-time testing procedure,	11 know where he got them from; but
12 that Roger there might be a problem with Roger.	12 Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) And how do you know the
13 So don't be" I didn't want him to be blind-sided.	13 he had did you see them?
4 Q. And why did you think	14 A. He gave them to me.
15 A. And Murray asked, "Well, where did the stuff	15 Q. He gave them to you?
L6 come from?"	16 A. I injected Roger with them.
"This guy Kirk. He used to work for the	17 Q. Okay. And that was in 1998?
18 Mets." I gave him all this information. What did he	18 A. Right, but Roger
	19 Q. And
	20 A but Roger also the government doesn't
	21 know, but that was in '98. But Roger gave me a
	22 hand he gave me a bag full like a Ziploc bag
22 come out. Roger I don't know if Roger failed the	23 full of steroids and a bottle of steroids. The
23 test, but I was trying to prepare the Hendricks and	24 bottle was supposedly steroids. I don't know what
24 protect my client.	25 that was. But the bag full of stuff he gave me was
25 Q. Well, Brian, why did you feel that there might	Page 3
Page 31	
1 be a problem with Roger?	1 steroids, and he told me to get rid of it. That was
2 A. Because Roger was taking steroids and if he	2 when he got it. He gave me other stuff and it was
3 if it stays in his system for a long enough period of	3 Winstrol.
4 time where he might have tested positive.	4 BILLY BELK: What's it called?
5 Q. And how do you know Roger was taking steroids?	5 BRIAN MCNAMEE: Winstrol. I didn't know
6 A. All right. Let's now let's back up.	6 what it was. I had to look it up.
7 Q. Okay.	7 Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) What do how do you
8 A. You know what, hold on to that information	8 spell that?
 about me telling Murray and all that information. 	9 A. W-i-n-s-t-r-o-l.
9 about the terming with any and an inde motimentation	10 Q. Okay. Is that is it a steroid?
 Q. Okay. A. Now, we just established the relationship with 	11 A. It is.
A. Now, we just established the relationship with	12 Q. It is a steroid?
12 Radomski, my relationship with Radomski.	13 A. Yeah, it's the one it's the steroid it's
BILLY BELK: Right.	14 a sprinter drug that Ben Johnson lost his gold
BRIAN McNAMEE: All right. We'll go back	15 medals for failing it -
15 to when I first met Roger in '98.	16 Q. Yeah.
16 Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay.	17 A. It's the steroid that is now Stansenol.
A. I was the head training coach in Toronto.	
18 Roger was a second-year player there. I guess after	
19 we started having a decent work relationship, as I	19 Q. Okay. Stansenol?
20 did with all the other players, Roger, being the	20 A. Winstrol and Stansenol are the same.
21 senior man on the staff. The second year he won the	21 Q. And is that what was in the Ziploc bag,
22 Cy Young award. And after and I didn't this is	22 Winstrol?
23 the government came to me with this, so you have to	23 A. No. In the Ziploc back was testosterone.
24 bear with me; because I'm trying to kill two birds	24 Q. Testosterone?
25 with one stone.	25 A. There was about 30 of them, 30 little vials.

1	Page 34		Page 36
1	Q. And what was in the bottle?	1	pills. He had gotten the Winstrol, which was new. I
	A. What what bottle?		didn't know anything about the vials of testosterone
2	Q. You said he gave you a bag a Ziploc bag	3	and the pills until he told me he gave them to me
	A. A lot of pills the bottle had about a	4	and asked me to get rid of them. And I got and I
5	hundred, 200 pills in it.	5	got rid of them and I never asked him a question
6	Q. But you don't know what those were?	6	about it. He, at the same time, had the Winstrol.
	A. I think it was Anadrol 50.	7	If you're asking me to guess, I think
8	Q. Hanadril (phonetic)?	8	Roger got that stuff, maybe, the year before or had
9	A. Anadrol, A-n-a-d-r-o-l	9	it for a couple of years and wanted to get rid of it
10	Q. Anadrol?	10	because he got some new stuff. That's my guess. He
11	A 50. It's the strongest	11	told me to get rid of the stuff. I got rid of it.
12	Q. Anadrol 50?	12	He had this new Winstrol stuff, and he asked me to
13	A. It's the most powerful oral steroid you can	13	help him inject it. Some way, somehow and the
14	take. It's very, very toxic. It's a very bad drug.	14	Winstrol was all after I got rid of the vials and
15	Q. And where did he give you these at?	15	the pills, the only thing I knew Roger to have was
16	A. I think I'm pretty sure it was in the	16	was the Winstrol.
17	clubhouse in Toronto.	17	Q. And
18	Q. I thought you said it was in Florida?	18	A. And that's all I know that he used.
19	A. No, I think that's where he got them from.	19	Q. And is the Winstrol is that in a vial?
20	Q. Oh, okay. So he gave them to you in the	20	A. It's a vial.
21	clubhouse in Toronto?	21	Q. It's an injectable. How much of that did he
22	BILLY BELK: And Florida is spring	22	have?
23	training? Is that where he would have gotten them	23	A. It's a fifty- – give or take ten, maybe.
24	from or during spring training? I'm assuming that -	24	Q. Ten vials?
25	BRIAN McNAMEE: I'm getting to that,	25	A. Yeah.
	Page 35		Page 37
1	because it actually ties into the FBI's questioning.	1	Q. Do you know where he got that at?
2	All right. So the reason the reason		
	All fight. So the reason the reason	2	A. That's what ties this into the same time in,
		23	A. That's what ties this into the same time in, like, June or July in Florida. I think he got it at
3	why Roger gave me the Winstrol, the white	-	A. That's what ties this into the same time in, like, June or July in Florida. I think he got it at Canseco's house. I didn't know that until the
3 4	why Roger gave me the Winstrol, the white Winstrol/Stansenol stuff is because I don't know	3	A. That's what ties this into the same time in, like, June or July in Florida. I think he got it at Canseco's house. I didn't know that until the government led me to believe that that's where he got
3 4 5	why Roger gave me the Winstrol, the white Winstrol/Stansenol stuff is because I don't know how it came up. I don't know how it started. I was	3 4	A. That's what ties this into the same time in, like, June or July in Florida. I think he got it at Canseco's house. I didn't know that until the government led me to believe that that's where he got it from, that somebody someone else that the
3 4 5 6	why Roger gave me the Winstrol, the white Winstrol/Stansenol stuff is because I don't know how it came up. I don't know how it started. I was not I was not I didn't know anything really	3 4 5	A. That's what ties this into the same time in, like, June or July in Florida. I think he got it at Canseco's house. I didn't know that until the government led me to believe that that's where he got it from, that somebody someone else that the government talked to was I guess those were the
3 4 5 6 7	why Roger gave me the Winstrol, the white Winstrol/Stansenol stuff is because I don't know how it came up. I don't know how it started. I was not I was not I didn't know anything really about steroids; but, for some reason, somehow Roger	3 4 5 6	A. That's what ties this into the same time in, like, June or July in Florida. I think he got it at Canseco's house. I didn't know that until the government led me to believe that that's where he got it from, that somebody someone else that the government talked to was I guess those were the facts that they were checking on with me. And
3 4 5 6	why Roger gave me the Winstrol, the white Winstrol/Stansenol stuff is because I don't know how it came up. I don't know how it started. I was not I was not I didn't know anything really about steroids; but, for some reason, somehow Roger asked me to inject him with Winstrol.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. That's what ties this into the same time in, like, June or July in Florida. I think he got it at Canseco's house. I didn't know that until the government led me to believe that that's where he got it from, that somebody someone else that the government talked to was I guess those were the facts that they were checking on with me. And somehow, whoever else the government is talking to,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	why Roger gave me the Winstrol, the white Winstrol/Stansenol stuff is because I don't know how it came up. I don't know how it started. I was not I was not I didn't know anything really about steroids; but, for some reason, somehow Roger asked me to inject him with Winstrol. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Time out. And I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. That's what ties this into the same time in, like, June or July in Florida. I think he got it at Canseco's house. I didn't know that until the government led me to believe that that's where he got it from, that somebody someone else that the government talked to was I guess those were the facts that they were checking on with me. And somehow, whoever else the government is talking to, said that he got them there in Florida, that some guy
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 why Roger gave me the Winstrol, the white Winstrol/Stansenol stuff is because I don't know how it came up. I don't know how it started. I was not I was not I didn't know anything really about steroids; but, for some reason, somehow Roger asked me to inject him with Winstrol. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Time out. And I hate to keep interrupting you A. I don't care. You guys are 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. That's what ties this into the same time in, like, June or July in Florida. I think he got it at Canseco's house. I didn't know that until the government led me to believe that that's where he got it from, that somebody someone else that the government talked to was I guess those were the facts that they were checking on with me. And somehow, whoever else the government is talking to, said that he got them there in Florida, that some guy walked into a room with him and Canseco and that's
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 why Roger gave me the Winstrol, the white Winstrol/Stansenol stuff is because I don't know how it came up. I don't know how it started. I was not I was not I didn't know anything really about steroids; but, for some reason, somehow Roger asked me to inject him with Winstrol. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Time out. And I hate to keep interrupting you A. I don't care. You guys are Q but I'm a little confused; because in '98 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. That's what ties this into the same time in, like, June or July in Florida. I think he got it at Canseco's house. I didn't know that until the government led me to believe that that's where he got it from, that somebody someone else that the government talked to was I guess those were the facts that they were checking on with me. And somehow, whoever else the government is talking to, said that he got them there in Florida, that some guy walked into a room with him and Canseco and that's how they got the drugs, the Winstrol.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 why Roger gave me the Winstrol, the white Winstrol/Stansenol stuff is because I don't know how it came up. I don't know how it started. I was not I was not I didn't know anything really about steroids; but, for some reason, somehow Roger asked me to inject him with Winstrol. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Time out. And I hate to keep interrupting you A. I don't care. You guys are Q but I'm a little confused; because in '98 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That's what ties this into the same time in, like, June or July in Florida. I think he got it at Canseco's house. I didn't know that until the government led me to believe that that's where he got it from, that somebody someone else that the government talked to was I guess those were the facts that they were checking on with me. And somehow, whoever else the government is talking to, said that he got them there in Florida, that some guy walked into a room with him and Canseco and that's how they got the drugs, the Winstrol. The other drugs, I believe he already had.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 why Roger gave me the Winstrol, the white Winstrol/Stansenol stuff is because I don't know how it came up. I don't know how it started. I was not I was not I didn't know anything really about steroids; but, for some reason, somehow Roger asked me to inject him with Winstrol. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Time out. And I hate to keep interrupting you A. I don't care. You guys are 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That's what ties this into the same time in, like, June or July in Florida. I think he got it at Canseco's house. I didn't know that until the government led me to believe that that's where he got it from, that somebody someone else that the government talked to was I guess those were the facts that they were checking on with me. And somehow, whoever else the government is talking to, said that he got them there in Florida, that some guy walked into a room with him and Canseco and that's how they got the drugs, the Winstrol. The other drugs, I believe he already had. I don't think he got them I could be wrong on
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 why Roger gave me the Winstrol, the white Winstrol/Stansenol stuff is because I don't know how it came up. I don't know how it started. I was not I was not I didn't know anything really about steroids; but, for some reason, somehow Roger asked me to inject him with Winstrol. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Time out. And I hate to keep interrupting you A. I don't care. You guys are Q but I'm a little confused; because in '98 in the clubhouse, he gave you this Ziploc bag with about 30 vials in it and then a bottle of Anadrol A. Okay. Here we go 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That's what ties this into the same time in, like, June or July in Florida. I think he got it at Canseco's house. I didn't know that until the government led me to believe that that's where he got it from, that somebody someone else that the government talked to was I guess those were the facts that they were checking on with me. And somehow, whoever else the government is talking to, said that he got them there in Florida, that some guy walked into a room with him and Canseco and that's how they got the drugs, the Winstrol. The other drugs, I believe he already had. I don't think he got them I could be wrong on that. But as far as the government and Mitchell,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 why Roger gave me the Winstrol, the white Winstrol/Stansenol stuff is because I don't know how it came up. I don't know how it started. I was not I was not I didn't know anything really about steroids; but, for some reason, somehow Roger asked me to inject him with Winstrol. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Time out. And I hate to keep interrupting you A. I don't care. You guys are Q but I'm a little confused; because in '98 in the clubhouse, he gave you this Ziploc bag with about 30 vials in it and then a bottle of Anadrol A. Okay. Here we go 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. That's what ties this into the same time in, like, June or July in Florida. I think he got it at Canseco's house. I didn't know that until the government led me to believe that that's where he got it from, that somebody someone else that the government talked to was I guess those were the facts that they were checking on with me. And somehow, whoever else the government is talking to, said that he got them there in Florida, that some guy walked into a room with him and Canseco and that's how they got the drugs, the Winstrol. The other drugs, I believe he already had. I don't think he got them I could be wrong on that. But as far as the government and Mitchell, they know that he got the Winstrol at Canseco's house
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 why Roger gave me the Winstrol, the white Winstrol/Stansenol stuff is because I don't know how it came up. I don't know how it started. I was not I was not I didn't know anything really about steroids; but, for some reason, somehow Roger asked me to inject him with Winstrol. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Time out. And I hate to keep interrupting you A. I don't care. You guys are Q but I'm a little confused; because in '98 in the clubhouse, he gave you this Ziploc bag with about 30 vials in it and then a bottle of Anadrol 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That's what ties this into the same time in, like, June or July in Florida. I think he got it at Canseco's house. I didn't know that until the government led me to believe that that's where he got it from, that somebody someone else that the government talked to was I guess those were the facts that they were checking on with me. And somehow, whoever else the government is talking to, said that he got them there in Florida, that some guy walked into a room with him and Canseco and that's how they got the drugs, the Winstrol. The other drugs, I believe he already had. I don't think he got them I could be wrong on that. But as far as the government and Mitchell, they know that he got the Winstrol at Canseco's house at a party; and that's when he did Winstrol.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 12 13 14 15 16	 why Roger gave me the Winstrol, the white Winstrol/Stansenol stuff is because I don't know how it came up. I don't know how it started. I was not I was not I didn't know anything really about steroids; but, for some reason, somehow Roger asked me to inject him with Winstrol. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Time out. And I hate to keep interrupting you A. I don't care. You guys are Q but I'm a little confused; because in '98 in the clubhouse, he gave you this Ziploc bag with about 30 vials in it and then a bottle of Anadrol A. Okay. Here we go Q 100 to 200 pills. But, now, here's where 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. That's what ties this into the same time in, like, June or July in Florida. I think he got it at Canseco's house. I didn't know that until the government led me to believe that that's where he got it from, that somebody someone else that the government talked to was I guess those were the facts that they were checking on with me. And somehow, whoever else the government is talking to, said that he got them there in Florida, that some guy walked into a room with him and Canseco and that's how they got the drugs, the Winstrol. The other drugs, I believe he already had. I don't think he got them - I could be wrong on that. But as far as the government and Mitchell, they know that he got the Winstrol at Canseco's house at a party; and that's when he did Winstrol. Q. And that was in 1998, the party?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17	 why Roger gave me the Winstrol, the white Winstrol/Stansenol stuff is because I don't know how it came up. I don't know how it started. I was not I was not I didn't know anything really about steroids; but, for some reason, somehow Roger asked me to inject him with Winstrol. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Time out. And I hate to keep interrupting you A. I don't care. You guys are Q but I'm a little confused; because in '98 in the clubhouse, he gave you this Ziploc bag with about 30 vials in it and then a bottle of Anadrol A. Okay. Here we go Q 100 to 200 pills. But, now, here's where I'm confused. Then you said something about Winstrol? A. All right. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. That's what ties this into the same time in, like, June or July in Florida. I think he got it at Canseco's house. I didn't know that until the government led me to believe that that's where he got it from, that somebody someone else that the government talked to was I guess those were the facts that they were checking on with me. And somehow, whoever else the government is talking to, said that he got them there in Florida, that some guy walked into a room with him and Canseco and that's how they got the drugs, the Winstrol. The other drugs, I believe he already had. I don't think he got them I could be wrong on that. But as far as the government and Mitchell, they know that he got the Winstrol at Canseco's house at a party; and that's when he did Winstrol. Q. And that was in 1998, the party? A. Yes. And that's when I they know they
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 7 18	 why Roger gave me the Winstrol, the white Winstrol/Stansenol stuff is because I don't know how it came up. I don't know how it started. I was not I was not I didn't know anything really about steroids; but, for some reason, somehow Roger asked me to inject him with Winstrol. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Time out. And I hate to keep interrupting you A. I don't care. You guys are Q but I'm a little confused; because in '98 in the clubhouse, he gave you this Ziploc bag with about 30 vials in it and then a bottle of Anadrol A. Okay. Here we go Q 100 to 200 pills. But, now, here's where I'm confused. Then you said something about 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. That's what ties this into the same time in, like, June or July in Florida. I think he got it at Canseco's house. I didn't know that until the government led me to believe that that's where he got it from, that somebody someone else that the government talked to was I guess those were the facts that they were checking on with me. And somehow, whoever else the government is talking to, said that he got them there in Florida, that some guy walked into a room with him and Canseco and that's how they got the drugs, the Winstrol. The other drugs, I believe he already had. I don't think he got them I could be wrong on that. But as far as the government and Mitchell, they know that he got the Winstrol at Canseco's house at a party; and that's when he did Winstrol. Q. And that was in 1998, the party? A. Yes. And that's when I they know they know and that's where they led me to believe
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9	 why Roger gave me the Winstrol, the white Winstrol/Stansenol stuff is because I don't know how it came up. I don't know how it started. I was not I was not I didn't know anything really about steroids; but, for some reason, somehow Roger asked me to inject him with Winstrol. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Time out. And I hate to keep interrupting you A. I don't care. You guys are Q but I'm a little confused; because in '98 in the clubhouse, he gave you this Ziploc bag with about 30 vials in it and then a bottle of Anadrol A. Okay. Here we go Q 100 to 200 pills. But, now, here's where I'm confused. Then you said something about Winstrol? A. All right. Q. Is that was that at this same time or is that a different time, the Winstrol? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. That's what ties this into the same time in, like, June or July in Florida. I think he got it at Canseco's house. I didn't know that until the government led me to believe that that's where he got it from, that somebody someone else that the government talked to was I guess those were the facts that they were checking on with me. And somehow, whoever else the government is talking to, said that he got them there in Florida, that some guy walked into a room with him and Canseco and that's how they got the drugs, the Winstrol. The other drugs, I believe he already had. I don't think he got them I could be wrong on that. But as far as the government and Mitchell, they know that he got the Winstrol at Canseco's house at a party; and that's when he did Winstrol. Q. And that was in 1998, the party? A. Yes. And that's when I they know they know and that's where they led me to believe that they knew I injected him, but wanted to hear it
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 112 13 14 15 16 18 9 20	 why Roger gave me the Winstrol, the white Winstrol/Stansenol stuff is because I don't know how it came up. I don't know how it started. I was not I was not I didn't know anything really about steroids; but, for some reason, somehow Roger asked me to inject him with Winstrol. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Time out. And I hate to keep interrupting you A. I don't care. You guys are Q but I'm a little confused; because in '98 in the clubhouse, he gave you this Ziploc bag with about 30 vials in it and then a bottle of Anadrol A. Okay. Here we go Q 100 to 200 pills. But, now, here's where I'm confused. Then you said something about Winstrol? A. All right. Q. Is that was that at this same time or is that a different time, the Winstrol? A. This is what happened: At this at around 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. That's what ties this into the same time in, like, June or July in Florida. I think he got it at Canseco's house. I didn't know that until the government led me to believe that that's where he got it from, that somebody someone else that the government talked to was I guess those were the facts that they were checking on with me. And somehow, whoever else the government is talking to, said that he got them there in Florida, that some guy walked into a room with him and Canseco and that's how they got the drugs, the Winstrol. The other drugs, I believe he already had. I don't think he got them I could be wrong on that. But as far as the government and Mitchell, they know that he got the Winstrol at Canseco's house at a party; and that's when he did Winstrol. Q. And that was in 1998, the party? A. Yes. And that's when I they know they know and that's where they led me to believe that they knew I injected him, but wanted to hear it from me after they said that they had video I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	 why Roger gave me the Winstrol, the white Winstrol/Stansenol stuff is because I don't know how it came up. I don't know how it started. I was not I was not I didn't know anything really about steroids; but, for some reason, somehow Roger asked me to inject him with Winstrol. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Time out. And I hate to keep interrupting you A. I don't care. You guys are Q but I'm a little confused; because in '98 in the clubhouse, he gave you this Ziploc bag with about 30 vials in it and then a bottle of Anadrol A. Okay. Here we go Q 100 to 200 pills. But, now, here's where I'm confused. Then you said something about Winstrol? A. All right. Q. Is that was that at this same time or is that a different time, the Winstrol? A. This is what happened: At this at around this same time, Roger, or he had in his possession 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. That's what ties this into the same time in, like, June or July in Florida. I think he got it at Canseco's house. I didn't know that until the government led me to believe that that's where he got it from, that somebody someone else that the government talked to was I guess those were the facts that they were checking on with me. And somehow, whoever else the government is talking to, said that he got them there in Florida, that some guy walked into a room with him and Canseco and that's how they got the drugs, the Winstrol. The other drugs, I believe he already had. I don't think he got them I could be wrong on that. But as far as the government and Mitchell, they know that he got the Winstrol at Canseco's house at a party; and that's when he did Winstrol. Q. And that was in 1998, the party? A. Yes. And that's when I they know they know and that's where they led me to believe that they knew I injected him, but wanted to hear it from me after they said that they had video I injected Roger once in in a clubhouse in the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 0 21 2	 why Roger gave me the Winstrol, the white Winstrol/Stansenol stuff is because I don't know how it came up. I don't know how it started. I was not I was not I didn't know anything really about steroids; but, for some reason, somehow Roger asked me to inject him with Winstrol. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Time out. And I hate to keep interrupting you A. I don't care. You guys are Q but I'm a little confused; because in '98 in the clubhouse, he gave you this Ziploc bag with about 30 vials in it and then a bottle of Anadrol A. Okay. Here we go Q 100 to 200 pills. But, now, here's where I'm confused. Then you said something about Winstrol? A. All right. Q. Is that was that at this same time or is that a different time, the Winstrol? A. This is what happened: At this at around 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. That's what ties this into the same time in, like, June or July in Florida. I think he got it at Canseco's house. I didn't know that until the government led me to believe that that's where he got it from, that somebody someone else that the government talked to was I guess those were the facts that they were checking on with me. And somehow, whoever else the government is talking to, said that he got them there in Florida, that some guy walked into a room with him and Canseco and that's how they got the drugs, the Winstrol. The other drugs, I believe he already had. I don't think he got them I could be wrong on that. But as far as the government and Mitchell, they know that he got the Winstrol at Canseco's house at a party; and that's when he did Winstrol. Q. And that was in 1998, the party? A. Yes. And that's when I they know they know and that's where they led me to believe that they knew I injected him, but wanted to hear it from me after they said that they had video I

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

	Page 36		Page 40
	Q. Where would the other three three or four	1	which I think it was four I don't know what it's
	times? One time at the clubhouse in Tampa?	2	going to say in the Mitchell Report, maybe four
2	A. Well, let me think. I've got to take a leak.	3	times, five times, and uh
3	But I did not you see now, this is	4	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Four or five times in his
	where I can get in trouble. I did not tell the	5	ass and you think it was in a hotel. Was that in
5	government that I injected Roger, you know, in the	6	where is that?
67	clubhouse. I told them	7	A. In the Sky Dome.
l .	Q. Are you talking about the one time in Tampa?	8	Q. Where?
8	A. Right. But I told them I injected him, maybe,	9	A. A hotel, the Sky Dome - the Toronto Sky Dome.
9 10	four or five times in the ass; and it was mainly	10	Q. In Toronto, okay.
	maybe I think I said his hotel room, because me	11	A. That's what I told the government.
	and him lived on the same floor of the Sky Dome, but	12	Q. Okay. So, you didn't tell them about the one
12	I did not say it was in the clubhouse.	13	time at the clubhouse
13	I also know this they kept they kept	14	A. I did not tell them about it.
	hounding me to find out if Roger had any medical	15	Q in Tampa? Okay.
15	problems due to injection. I know I know for a	16	A. I did not tell them about the abscess. I
	fact that Roger got an abscess from the injection and	17	didn't tell them about I learned out I had to
17	that's what made him stop taking Winstrol. I don't	18	find out later, you know, pretty much
19	know if the federal government talked to the head	19	BILLY BELK: I thought you said you did
20	trainers, because they have it documented that he	20	tell the government about the abscess? You did not
21	got I mean, it's documented he got an abscess.	21	tell them about that at all?
22	The only way to get an abscess is, usually, by	22	BRIAN MCNAMEE: No.
23	injecting steroids in your ass.	23	BILLY BELK: But you
23	Q. Where – where was the abscess?	24	BRIAN McNAMEE: They kept asking me
24	A. In his ass.	25	BILLY BELK: But they asked you
	Page 39		Page 41
		1	BRIAN McNAMEE: They kept asking.
1	Q. In his ass?	2	BILLY BELK: did he have any medical
2	A. It was an injection site abscess. He started	3	problems.
3	to receive treatment on it and I guess I mean,	4	BRIAN McNAMEE: About injecting and I kept
4	me and Roger did not talk about this; but I'm	5	saying "I have no idea about that. I don't know
5	assuming (cell phone sounds). That's a reporter.	6	about it." But I'm telling you, because they have
6	I'm assuming that, because they kept	7	other information from other people that I know that
7	they kept asking me like I was lying, that I didn't	8	if they if they sequestered the medical the
B	know about it, like I'm just and I'm telling you	9	medical report, whatever, in Roger's file, that
9	how I felt. I think that they know that Roger got an	11	they he had an abscess from an injection at an
10	abscess through shooting steroids. Because right	11	injection site. The government or why would they
	after he got the abscess, he started getting treatment on it from the head trainer and he	12	keep asking me about it?
12	BILLY BELK: What was the head trainer's	13	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) And Tommy Craig would have
13		14	known that?
	name? BRIAN McNAMEE: Tommy Craig and he	15	A. Tommy Craig would have known it. The
15		16	assistant trainer would have known it.
16	threw BILLY BELK: Craig, C-r-a-i-g.	17	BILLY BELK: Who was the assistant trainer
17	BRIAN MCNAMEE: Tommy Craig, yeah. And he	18	at that time, Brian?
	threw a day or two days after or whatever, right	19	BRIAN McNAMEE: Scott Shannon.
18			Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) They never specifically
19	after he started getting treatment on the abscess in	20	Q. (BI JIM IMBROCOT) They here speemedaly
19 20	after he started getting treatment on the abscess in	21	said he had an abscess
19 20 21	after he started getting treatment on the abscess in his ass, Roger threw the rest of whatever the		
19 20 21 22	after he started getting treatment on the abscess in his ass, Roger threw the rest of whatever the Winstrol was left in my locker. He says, "I'm not	21	said he had an abscess
19 20 21	after he started getting treatment on the abscess in his ass, Roger threw the rest of whatever the	21 22	said he had an abscess A. (Cell phone sounds.) Hold on. This guy's

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

	Page 42		Page 44
1	BILLY BELK: Is that the Daily News?	1	Q. You just knew it was a bottle that had white
	BRIAN McNAMEE: He (inaudible)	2	bills in it?
3	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) So, they they led you	3	A. Right. I if you had asked me, I I
	to believe that he had a medical problem, but they	4	assumed it might have been. I know Roger didn't know
5	didn't specifically say an abscess from an injection?	5	what it was. I know Roger knew it was a steroid.
6	A. No, they didn't specifically say that; but	6	Q. Okay.
7	they kept like I'm telling you, man, I was like in	7	A. I just don't think he took them because and
8	a box. They kept "So, you're telling me you don't	8	I didn't say this to anybody, but I don't
9	know that this guy didn't have anything? Now, are	9	personally, I don't think Roger took them because
10	•••	10	they were not safe. They were oral steroids are
111		11	very, very bad for you.
12	Q. Okay. Okay. So a recap on Roger: What you	12	Q. Okay.
13	told them about his possession or use of steroids	13	A. They're no good for anything. And I don't
14	would have been the Ziploc bag	14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15	A. I didn't tell them that. I didn't tell them	15	think I think maybe someone gave them to him and
16			wherever he got the other ones, the vials from, gave
17	Canseco what they led me to believe was they	17	
18	talked to Canseco, was that I gave I gave that	18	some research and he said he's not taking them, you
19	Roger handed me the bottle and this is in the	19	know.
20	report.	20	BILLY BELK: The vials that you're talking
21	Q. Okay.	21	about that you said you gave Roger four or five
22	A. Roger handed me a bottle of - he didn't say	22	injections, did you actually draw them into the
23	what it was, but "pills," which I assume was Anadrol	23	syringe?
24	50, which I gave to Canseco. It's going to say in	24	BRIAN McNAMEE: Oh, yeah.
25	the report that Roger handed me a bottle of pills	25	BILLY BELK: What color was the
	Page 43		Page 45
1	· 5		
1	that I handed that I gave to Canseco that, uhm,	1	BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white.
1 2	that I handed that I gave to Canseco that, uhm,	1 2	_
	-		BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white.
2	that I handed that I gave to Canseco that, uhm, presumably, is Anadrol 50, like Roger it didn't the bottle was like a vitamin bottle. It was and it had the pills in it.	2	BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Clear or white? BRIAN McNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Okay.
2 3	that I handed that I gave to Canseco that, uhm, presumably, is Anadrol 50, like Roger it didn't the bottle was like a vitamin bottle. It was and	2 3	BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Clear or white? BRIAN McNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN McNAMEE: There's no way around it.
2 3 4	that I handed that I gave to Canseco that, uhm, presumably, is Anadrol 50, like Roger it didn't the bottle was like a vitamin bottle. It was and it had the pills in it. Q. That's the bottle that had a hundred to 200 pills in it?	2 3 4 5 6	BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Clear or white? BRIAN McNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN McNAMEE: There's no way around it. MR. BELK: Okay. What kind of needles did
2 3 4 5	 that I handed that I gave to Canseco that, uhm, presumably, is Anadrol 50, like Roger it didn't the bottle was like a vitamin bottle. It was and it had the pills in it. Q. That's the bottle that had a hundred to 200 pills in it? A. Yeah, something like that, that Canseco 	2 3 4 5 6 7	BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Clear or white? BRIAN McNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN McNAMEE: There's no way around it. MR. BELK: Okay. What kind of needles did you use?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 that I handed that I gave to Canseco that, uhm, presumably, is Anadrol 50, like Roger it didn't the bottle was like a vitamin bottle. It was and it had the pills in it. Q. That's the bottle that had a hundred to 200 pills in it? A. Yeah, something like that, that Canseco assumed was Anadrol 50 and started taking it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Clear or white? BRIAN McNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN McNAMEE: There's no way around it. MR. BELK: Okay. What kind of needles did you use? BRIAN McNAMEE: 22-gauge, orange needles.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 that I handed that I gave to Canseco that, uhm, presumably, is Anadrol 50, like Roger it didn't the bottle was like a vitamin bottle. It was and it had the pills in it. Q. That's the bottle that had a hundred to 200 pills in it? A. Yeah, something like that, that Canseco assumed was Anadrol 50 and started taking it. Because they asked me "How did you know it was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Clear or white? BRIAN McNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN McNAMEE: There's no way around it. MR. BELK: Okay. What kind of needles did you use? BRIAN McNAMEE: 22-gauge, orange needles. They didn't ask me that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 that I handed that I gave to Canseco that, uhm, presumably, is Anadrol 50, like Roger it didn't the bottle was like a vitamin bottle. It was and it had the pills in it. Q. That's the bottle that had a hundred to 200 pills in it? A. Yeah, something like that, that Canseco assumed was Anadrol 50 and started taking it. Because they asked me "How did you know it was Anadrol 50?" And I said, "I just gave it to Canseco. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Clear or white? BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN MCNAMEE: There's no way around it. MR. BELK: Okay. What kind of needles did you use? BRIAN MCNAMEE: 22-gauge, orange needles. They didn't ask me that. BILLY BELK: They didn't? And the vials
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 that I handed that I gave to Canseco that, uhm, presumably, is Anadrol 50, like Roger it didn't the bottle was like a vitamin bottle. It was and it had the pills in it. Q. That's the bottle that had a hundred to 200 pills in it? A. Yeah, something like that, that Canseco assumed was Anadrol 50 and started taking it. Because they asked me "How did you know it was Anadrol 50?" And I said, "I just gave it to Canseco. He took and I think that's what he said it was." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Clear or white? BRIAN McNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN McNAMEE: There's no way around it. MR. BELK: Okay. What kind of needles did you use? BRIAN McNAMEE: 22-gauge, orange needles. They didn't ask me that. BILLY BELK: They didn't? And the vials themselves, was the glass brown?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 that I handed that I gave to Canseco that, uhm, presumably, is Anadrol 50, like Roger it didn't the bottle was like a vitamin bottle. It was and it had the pills in it. Q. That's the bottle that had a hundred to 200 pills in it? A. Yeah, something like that, that Canseco assumed was Anadrol 50 and started taking it. Because they asked me "How did you know it was Anadrol 50?" And I said, "I just gave it to Canseco. He took and I think that's what he said it was." But they told me in the report, they 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Clear or white? BRIAN McNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN McNAMEE: There's no way around it. MR. BELK: Okay. What kind of needles did you use? BRIAN McNAMEE: 22-gauge, orange needles. They didn't ask me that. BILLY BELK: They didn't? And the vials themselves, was the glass brown? BRIAN McNAMEE: The glass was clear. It
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 that I handed that I gave to Canseco that, uhm, presumably, is Anadrol 50, like Roger it didn't the bottle was like a vitamin bottle. It was and it had the pills in it. Q. That's the bottle that had a hundred to 200 pills in it? A. Yeah, something like that, that Canseco assumed was Anadrol 50 and started taking it. Because they asked me "How did you know it was Anadrol 50?" And I said, "I just gave it to Canseco. He took and I think that's what he said it was." But they told me in the report, they said that it was Anadrol 50. And I said "I wasn't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Clear or white? BRIAN McNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN McNAMEE: There's no way around it. MR. BELK: Okay. What kind of needles did you use? BRIAN McNAMEE: 22-gauge, orange needles. They didn't ask me that. BILLY BELK: They didn't? And the vials themselves, was the glass brown? BRIAN McNAMEE: The glass was clear. It was white powderish, but are you familiar with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 that I handed that I gave to Canseco that, uhm, presumably, is Anadrol 50, like Roger it didn't the bottle was like a vitamin bottle. It was and it had the pills in it. Q. That's the bottle that had a hundred to 200 pills in it? A. Yeah, something like that, that Canseco assumed was Anadrol 50 and started taking it. Because they asked me "How did you know it was Anadrol 50?" And I said, "I just gave it to Canseco. He took and I think that's what he said it was." But they told me in the report, they said that it was Anadrol 50. And I said "I wasn't comfortable how can you say that? I'm not 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Clear or white? BRIAN McNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN McNAMEE: There's no way around it. MR. BELK: Okay. What kind of needles did you use? BRIAN McNAMEE: 22-gauge, orange needles. They didn't ask me that. BILLY BELK: They didn't? And the vials themselves, was the glass brown? BRIAN McNAMEE: The glass was clear. It was white powderish, but are you familiar with Winstrol?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 that I handed that I gave to Canseco that, uhm, presumably, is Anadrol 50, like Roger it didn't the bottle was like a vitamin bottle. It was and it had the pills in it. Q. That's the bottle that had a hundred to 200 pills in it? A. Yeah, something like that, that Canseco assumed was Anadrol 50 and started taking it. Because they asked me "How did you know it was Anadrol 50?" And I said, "I just gave it to Canseco. He took and I think that's what he said it was." But they told me in the report, they said that it was Anadrol 50. And I said "I wasn't comfortable how can you say that? I'm not comfortable with that. It was just a it was a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Clear or white? BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN McNAMEE: There's no way around it. MR. BELK: Okay. What kind of needles did you use? BRIAN McNAMEE: 22-gauge, orange needles. They didn't ask me that. BILLY BELK: They didn't? And the vials themselves, was the glass brown? BRIAN McNAMEE: The glass was clear. It was white powderish, but are you familiar with Winstrol? BILLY BELK: A little bit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 that I handed that I gave to Canseco that, uhm, presumably, is Anadrol 50, like Roger it didn't the bottle was like a vitamin bottle. It was and it had the pills in it. Q. That's the bottle that had a hundred to 200 pills in it? A. Yeah, something like that, that Canseco assumed was Anadrol 50 and started taking it. Because they asked me "How did you know it was Anadrol 50?" And I said, "I just gave it to Canseco. He took and I think that's what he said it was." But they told me in the report, they said that it was Anadrol 50. And I said "I wasn't comfortable how can you say that? I'm not comfortable with that. It was just a it was a bag it was a bottle of pills." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Clear or white? BRIAN McNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN McNAMEE: There's no way around it. MR. BELK: Okay. What kind of needles did you use? BRIAN McNAMEE: 22-gauge, orange needles. They didn't ask me that. BILLY BELK: They didn't? And the vials themselves, was the glass brown? BRIAN McNAMEE: The glass was clear. It was white powderish, but are you familiar with Winstrol? BILLY BELK: A little bit. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) So you talked you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 that I handed that I gave to Canseco that, uhm, presumably, is Anadrol 50, like Roger it didn't the bottle was like a vitamin bottle. It was and it had the pills in it. Q. That's the bottle that had a hundred to 200 pills in it? A. Yeah, something like that, that Canseco assumed was Anadrol 50 and started taking it. Because they asked me "How did you know it was Anadrol 50?" And I said, "I just gave it to Canseco. He took and I think that's what he said it was." But they told me in the report, they said that it was Anadrol 50. And I said "I wasn't comfortable how can you say that? I'm not comfortable with that. It was just a it was a bag it was a bottle of pills." And the lead attorney for Mitchell said 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Clear or white? BRIAN McNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN McNAMEE: There's no way around it. MR. BELK: Okay. What kind of needles did you use? BRIAN McNAMEE: 22-gauge, orange needles. They didn't ask me that. BILLY BELK: They didn't? And the vials themselves, was the glass brown? BRIAN McNAMEE: The glass was clear. It was white powderish, but are you familiar with Winstrol? BILLY BELK: A little bit. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) So you talked you talked to them about the bottle of white pills, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18	 that I handed that I gave to Canseco that, uhm, presumably, is Anadrol 50, like Roger it didn't the bottle was like a vitamin bottle. It was and it had the pills in it. Q. That's the bottle that had a hundred to 200 pills in it? A. Yeah, something like that, that Canseco assumed was Anadrol 50 and started taking it. Because they asked me "How did you know it was Anadrol 50?" And I said, "I just gave it to Canseco. He took and I think that's what he said it was." But they told me in the report, they said that it was Anadrol 50. And I said "I wasn't comfortable how can you say that? I'm not comfortable with that. It was just a it was a bag it was a bottle of pills." And the lead attorney for Mitchell said that I can't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Clear or white? BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN MCNAMEE: There's no way around it. MR. BELK: Okay. What kind of needles did you use? BRIAN MCNAMEE: 22-gauge, orange needles. They didn't ask me that. BILLY BELK: They didn't? And the vials themselves, was the glass brown? BRIAN MCNAMEE: The glass was clear. It was white powderish, but are you familiar with Winstrol? BILLY BELK: A little bit. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) So you talked you talked to them about the bottle of white pills, but nothing came up in your interview about this Ziploc
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9	 that I handed that I gave to Canseco that, uhm, presumably, is Anadrol 50, like Roger it didn't the bottle was like a vitamin bottle. It was and it had the pills in it. Q. That's the bottle that had a hundred to 200 pills in it? A. Yeah, something like that, that Canseco assumed was Anadrol 50 and started taking it. Because they asked me "How did you know it was Anadrol 50?" And I said, "I just gave it to Canseco. He took and I think that's what he said it was." But they told me in the report, they said that it was Anadrol 50. And I said "I wasn't comfortable how can you say that? I'm not comfortable with that. It was just a it was a bag it was a bottle of pills." And the lead attorney for Mitchell said that "Brian, you have to understand that I can't read this to you or tell you this, but you're not the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Clear or white? BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN MCNAMEE: There's no way around it. MR. BELK: Okay. What kind of needles did you use? BRIAN MCNAMEE: 22-gauge, orange needles. They didn't ask me that. BILLY BELK: They didn't? And the vials themselves, was the glass brown? BRIAN MCNAMEE: The glass was clear. It was white powderish, but are you familiar with Winstrol? BILLY BELK: A little bit. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) So you talked you talked to them about the bottle of white pills, but nothing came up in your interview about this Ziploc bag with the with the vials in it? That didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	that I handed that I gave to Canseco that, uhm, presumably, is Anadrol 50, like Roger it didn't the bottle was like a vitamin bottle. It was and it had the pills in it. Q. That's the bottle that had a hundred to 200 pills in it? A. Yeah, something like that, that Canseco assumed was Anadrol 50 and started taking it. Because they asked me "How did you know it was Anadrol 50?" And I said, "I just gave it to Canseco. He took and I think that's what he said it was." But they told me in the report, they said that it was Anadrol 50. And I said "I wasn't comfortable how can you say that? I'm not comfortable with that. It was just a it was a bag it was a bottle of pills." And the lead attorney for Mitchell said that "Brian, you have to understand that I can't read this to you or tell you this, but you're not the only person we've talked to and" it reads on. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Clear or white? BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN MCNAMEE: There's no way around it. MR. BELK: Okay. What kind of needles did you use? BRIAN MCNAMEE: 22-gauge, orange needles. They didn't ask me that. BILLY BELK: They didn't? And the vials themselves, was the glass brown? BRIAN MCNAMEE: The glass was clear. It was white powderish, but are you familiar with Winstrol? BILLY BELK: A little bit. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) So you talked you talked to them about the bottle of white pills, but nothing came up in your interview about this Ziploc bag with the with the vials in it? That didn't come up at all?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 21	that I handed that I gave to Canseco that, uhm, presumably, is Anadrol 50, like Roger it didn't the bottle was like a vitamin bottle. It was and it had the pills in it. Q. That's the bottle that had a hundred to 200 pills in it? A. Yeah, something like that, that Canseco assumed was Anadrol 50 and started taking it. Because they asked me "How did you know it was Anadrol 50?" And I said, "I just gave it to Canseco. He took and I think that's what he said it was." But they told me in the report, they said that it was Anadrol 50. And I said "I wasn't comfortable how can you say that? I'm not comfortable with that. It was just a it was a bag it was a bottle of pills." And the lead attorney for Mitchell said that "Brian, you have to understand that I can't read this to you or tell you this, but you're not the only person we've talked to and" it reads on. It goes for because they did take out stuff I wanted	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Clear or white? BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN MCNAMEE: There's no way around it. MR. BELK: Okay. What kind of needles did you use? BRIAN MCNAMEE: 22-gauge, orange needles. They didn't ask me that. BILLY BELK: They didn't? And the vials themselves, was the glass brown? BRIAN MCNAMEE: The glass was clear. It was white powderish, but are you familiar with Winstrol? BILLY BELK: A little bit. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) So you talked you talked to them about the bottle of white pills, but nothing came up in your interview about this Ziploc bag with the with the vials in it? That didn't come up at all? A. (No audible response.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	that I handed that I gave to Canseco that, uhm, presumably, is Anadrol 50, like Roger it didn't the bottle was like a vitamin bottle. It was and it had the pills in it. Q. That's the bottle that had a hundred to 200 pills in it? A. Yeah, something like that, that Canseco assumed was Anadrol 50 and started taking it. Because they asked me "How did you know it was Anadrol 50?" And I said, "I just gave it to Canseco. He took and I think that's what he said it was." But they told me in the report, they said that it was Anadrol 50. And I said "I wasn't comfortable how can you say that? I'm not comfortable with that. It was just a it was a bag it was a bottle of pills." And the lead attorney for Mitchell said that "Brian, you have to understand that I can't read this to you or tell you this, but you're not the only person we've talked to and" it reads on. It goes for because they did take out stuff I wanted taken out.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 10 20 21 22	 BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Clear or white? BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN MCNAMEE: There's no way around it. MR. BELK: Okay. What kind of needles did you use? BRIAN MCNAMEE: 22-gauge, orange needles. They didn't ask me that. BILLY BELK: They didn't? And the vials themselves, was the glass brown? BRIAN McNAMEE: The glass was clear. It was white powderish, but are you familiar with Winstrol? BILLY BELK: A little bit. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) So you talked you talked to them about the bottle of white pills, but nothing came up in your interview about this Ziploc bag with the with the vials in it? That didn't come up at all? A. (No audible response.) Q. And how did the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	 that I handed that I gave to Canseco that, uhm, presumably, is Anadrol 50, like Roger it didn't the bottle was like a vitamin bottle. It was and it had the pills in it. Q. That's the bottle that had a hundred to 200 pills in it? A. Yeah, something like that, that Canseco assumed was Anadrol 50 and started taking it. Because they asked me "How did you know it was Anadrol 50?" And I said, "I just gave it to Canseco. He took and I think that's what he said it was." But they told me in the report, they said that it was Anadrol 50. And I said "I wasn't comfortable how can you say that? I'm not comfortable with that. It was just a it was a bag it was a bottle of pills." And the lead attorney for Mitchell said that "Brian, you have to understand that I can't read this to you or tell you this, but you're not the only person we've talked to and" it reads on. It goes for because they did take out stuff I wanted taken out. Q. But you didn't know for sure it was Anadrol 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 10 20 21 22 23	 BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Clear or white? BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN MCNAMEE: There's no way around it. MR. BELK: Okay. What kind of needles did you use? BRIAN MCNAMEE: 22-gauge, orange needles. They didn't ask me that. BILLY BELK: They didn't? And the vials themselves, was the glass brown? BRIAN McNAMEE: The glass was clear. It was white powderish, but are you familiar with Winstrol? BILLY BELK: A little bit. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) So you talked you talked to them about the bottle of white pills, but nothing came up in your interview about this Ziploc bag with the with the vials in it? That didn't come up at all? A. (No audible response.) Q. And how did the A. I don't know I don't know what I did with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 0 112 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 0 21 2	that I handed that I gave to Canseco that, uhm, presumably, is Anadrol 50, like Roger it didn't the bottle was like a vitamin bottle. It was and it had the pills in it. Q. That's the bottle that had a hundred to 200 pills in it? A. Yeah, something like that, that Canseco assumed was Anadrol 50 and started taking it. Because they asked me "How did you know it was Anadrol 50?" And I said, "I just gave it to Canseco. He took and I think that's what he said it was." But they told me in the report, they said that it was Anadrol 50. And I said "I wasn't comfortable how can you say that? I'm not comfortable with that. It was just a it was a bag it was a bottle of pills." And the lead attorney for Mitchell said that "Brian, you have to understand that I can't read this to you or tell you this, but you're not the only person we've talked to and" it reads on. It goes for because they did take out stuff I wanted taken out.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 10 20 21 22	 BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Clear or white? BRIAN MCNAMEE: It was white. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN MCNAMEE: There's no way around it. MR. BELK: Okay. What kind of needles did you use? BRIAN MCNAMEE: 22-gauge, orange needles. They didn't ask me that. BILLY BELK: They didn't? And the vials themselves, was the glass brown? BRIAN McNAMEE: The glass was clear. It was white powderish, but are you familiar with Winstrol? BILLY BELK: A little bit. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) So you talked you talked to them about the bottle of white pills, but nothing came up in your interview about this Ziploc bag with the with the vials in it? That didn't come up at all? A. (No audible response.) Q. And how did the

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

	Page 46		Page 48
			players involved
1	Canseco. I'm not sure I think I might have given		players involved
2	them to Canseco. I'm not sure. I might have thrown	2	lie detector test I took. I think they asked
3	them out.	4	they wasted a lot of time on that the first day.
4	Q. What did you tell what did you tell them		Then they got into my relationship with
5	about it?	5	Radomski and then they got into the relationship with
6	A. I didn't tell them anything.	6	Grimsley, who had an affidavit; and that they raided
7	Q. Okay. Well, I	7	his home. And then they got then, like towards
8	A. I just don't - I remember I know for a	8	the tail end, I said, "Listen" I said, "Roger and
9	fact that Roger knew. I know for a fact what it was.	9	Andy – you know what? You have to talk to them. I
10	O. Right.		Andy - you know what? Tou have to talk to them. I
11	A. But I know that they couldn't hold it against	11	don't know anything about that. I don't know
12	me, that I didn't I know from a sense of them	12	anything about that." My attorney took me outside the room and
13	attacking me. I knew that I could be okay by not	13	
14	saving that, about the other ones; because I couldn't		it was right
15	really I don't know what I I don't know if I	15	
16	if Canseco said I gave him a bag of vials of	16	A CONTRACTOR OF
17	testosterone, then fine. I forgot.	17	On her taking my sustaids the magnet. Up store
18	Q. Okay. But you did	18	So he takes me outside the room. He goes,
19	A. I honestly -	19	"Listen. They know you're lying." I'm like so I
20	Q. But you did tell them that you gave Canseco	20	went back in the room and I said, "Oh, listen
21	the bottle of white pills?	21	guys" we covered up him saying I had to talk about
22	A. Right, because I figured that would be more	22	Roger and Andy, I said, "I'm not doing it. I'm not
23	concrete because I think Canseco started taking them	23	going to" no. I said I'm not no. "They didn't
24	right away.	24	do anything. I don't know what they did."
25	Q. Okay. Then	25	So, then, I went back into the room and I
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 9	 A. He popped them in his mouth as soon as I left. Q how does the Winstrol how does that come up in your interview? A. With the FBI? Q. Yeah. A. With the government? Q. Yeah. That all came up in this same conversation; is that right? A. Yeah, it came up with my first knowledge of Roger using steroids and how they were obtained in Florida, supposedly, and that Q. Those were A I was giving uh I told them I was unclear on how Roger asked me to help him inject him, but I ended up helping him inject Winstrol Q. Okay. A that he got that they started asking me like I first - the I interviewed with the government two days. The first day, I told them 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9	But the reason why I did that was not to let them know that my attorney was we were talking about Roger and Andy. And my attorney knew that Roger and Andy that I knew that they did do drugs and they knew I was lying. And he was about to I'm washing my hands from you. "You can't lie to these guys." They shut off to me they shut down the meeting ten minutes later and said they'll get back to me. So they got me on record the four people, other than Peralta the four other people, all they did was sit down and do what you guys did. You know,
20	everything about Knoblock, Grimsley, and Radomski,	20	some wrote Novitzky asked me the majority of
21	and what I did and didn't do.	21	questions and Peralta, but some like the three of
22	I told them they were asking about	22	them would write stuff, stop.
23	oh, you know what took up a lot of time, uhm, was	23	
24	when I was investigated in Florida for a sexual	24	
25	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	25	
Calle	24 - Fuelte States and a state year of the state of the states of the st		13 (Pages 46 to 49)

	Page 50		Page 52
1	So we talked a lot about that, how Radomski	1	"Well, what do you mean?"
1 2	was selling I trained Stanton. Stanton is from	2	Novitzky went on this big tirade because
⊿ 3	Houston. Stanton was taking growth hormones. As far	3	"it was the biggest embarrassing thing I've ever
4	as I know, that's it.	4	heard from anybody." He's trying to tell me that
5	But he was Stanton came to me and he	5	I that how can I tell him that I don't know
6	says, "Listen, I want you to get me growth hormones."	6	anything about steroids and Clemens with, first of
7	And I said, "I'm not getting it. I'm out of it."	7	all, what they know and then also I must not be good
8	That's when I washed my hands from Radomski. I said,	8	at what I do because I stretch him and I train him;
9	"You want it. I'll tell Radomski. Here's his	9	so if I put my hands on his body, how can I not know
10	number. I'm not getting it. I'm not picking it up.	10	that his body's changing by taking steroids.
11	I'm not paying for it. I'm not doing it." Because,	11	And, then, he threw a piece of paper at me
12	I guess, he heard it from Grimsley or whatever	12	and he goes, "Do you know how many people we've
13	that that I did that and I stopped.	13	talked to?" Peralta jumped in. He goes, "We know
14		14	about more about you than you know about yourself."
15		15	He goes, "You're going to jail." My attorney just
16		16	sat there.
17		17	And they said, "Let's go back to when you
18		18	first met Clemens in '98." So then we started all
19	So that	19	over again. And I said I said, "You have to
20	actually was, like, new information and I was kind of	20	excuse myself. You know, I was trying to protect
21	was using that to deflect from talking about Roger	21	myself and my reputation and my clients."
22	and Andy.	22	I also tried to get back in July, I
23	So, then, the meeting ends. "All right.	23	tried to get a confidentiality agreement. I asked my attorney. I said, "Would it be okay maybe if Roger
24	Listen now, we thank you. We'd appreciate it that	24 25	and Andy just because this is looking bad." I
25	you don't talk to anybody and we have to meet with	25	
	Page 51		Page 53
1	you tomorrow." So I'm, like, "All right."	1	said, "Can't we just backdate a confidentiality
2	And they never said another thing about	2	agreement? We know we have contracts with each
3	Roger and Andy, other than denying how I I've got	3	other. We have" – and, he said, "No, you can't do
4	to talk to them. You've got to talk to them. And I	4	it," so
5	knew for a fact that there's no way Radomski would	5	Is that true?
6	be lying if he knew anything about Roger and Andy,	6 7	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Well, yeah, I mean, if you start backdating stuff, they may find out about that
7	other than he knew that I trained them.	6	and then that's tantamount to lying to them in an
8	So the next day, now I have a new attorney, Earl Ward. The first guy was Tom Harvey.	9	interview.
9	And I'm sitting in a room and they're, like, "Listen,	10	A. Well, I'm just telling you I tried.
	Brian" this is Peralta. He goes, "You have three	11	Q. Yeah.
11 12	strikes to go to jail." He goes he goes, "You	12	A. So, then, they got back to uhm - they had
13	know, you're a cop." He goes, "You picked up	13	brought up '98, Clemens, and they had brought up a
14	steroids and you delivered steroids. That's a	14	party at Canseco's house or whatever. And, then, I
15	federal crime." He goes, "And if you lie to a	15	had said - that was when I had said I had first
16	federal agent, you go to jail."	16	knowledge of steroids and that I had first knowledge
17	He goes, "I'm going to tell you" my	17	of Clemens. I don't know who said it, but I helped
18	attorney just sat there. He goes, "Yesterday, you	18	him inject himself and they asked what it was. I
19	took two steps back" no. "You have two strikes	19	said "Winstrol."
20	against you to go to jail. You have one more	20	And uh – "How did you know it was
21	strike."	21	Winstrol?"
22	"All right."	22	And I said, "Well, I didn't know at first;
23	So, then, they recapped what we talked	23	but then" uh I said, "I didn't really know a
24	about that day and then the day before. And, then, right away, "So what about Clemens?"	24	lot about the drug culture; but, of course, with the
	then, right away, "So what about Clemens?"	25	Internet, I looked it up and I found out what it

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

l at
at
at
it.
•
at
age 5'
0
1
d no
d no get

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

-	Page 58		Page 60
		1	BRIAN McNAMEE: Yes, in Houston. So
	out of Toronto and get back to New York. That's	2	now whatever so now we're talking 2000.
2	where my family was and my house was. BILLY BELK: Were you actually employed by	3	Roger's Roger and the Hendricks are working out a
3		4	deal for me to work out with the Yankees so I can
4	the Toronto Blue Jays? BRIAN McNAMEE: I was the head strength	5	train Roger. They were adamant about it, the
5	and conditioning coach. It's on the contract. So,	6	Yankees; but they gave in.
6	basically, '99, I was it was just me and Roger		And they they Roger and the
7	went to New York. I was trying to get back to New	8	Hendricks worked out a deal where they said, "Listen.
8	York. Roger was trying to hire me and but I	9	You can hire Mack as the assistant strength and
9	and this is what they did write down, because I was	10	conditioning coach. Give him a base salary and take
10	under a contract with Toronto, that I didn't leave.	11	it out of my pay." And that's what they did. So,
11	I was trying to leave in '99, but I couldn't because	12	then, I started work it almost and I knew that.
12	then I would have been banned by Major League	13	I knew Roger was paying my full salary. The
13	Baseball for seven years under the players'	14	Yankees I was training everybody.
14	agreement. That's in my contract.	15	So, getting back to what I told the
15	So '99 came and went. I started training	16	government
17	Roger in the winter of '99 and that's when Andy	17	BILLY BELK: But I I think I heard you
18	jumped on board into 2000. I went to spring training	18	wrong. Is that base and conditioning as opposed to
19	as an non as Roger's Roger was my client, but	19	strength and conditioning?
20	as a non-employed person. I was with Roger. Within	20	BRIAN McNAMEE: Is it what?
21	two weeks of spring training, the Yankees hired me;	21	BILLY BELK: You said when you went to the
22	but they really didn't hire me. They they took	22	Yankees that the Hendricks convinced them to hire
23	money out of Roger's salary for me to be with the	23	you
24	team as the assistant strength and conditioning.	24	BRIAN McNAMEE: The Yankees to hire me as
25	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. So what was	25	an assistant strength and conditioning coach.
	Page 59		Page 61
1	A. No.	1	BILLY BELK: Strengthening, okay. I
2	Q. Do you remember the date that you left the	2	accidentally missed it, sorry.
3	Blue Jays?	3	A. And the way they did that was by Roger
4	A. In the winter after my contract in '99.	4	agreeing that he would pay my Yankee salary, but also
5	Q. In the winter of '99?	5	my other salary; so they were taking the Yankees
6	A. October 1st, my contract was expired.	6	got a check gave me a check every two weeks, but
7	Q. Okay. So October 1st, '99 is when you left		it was coming out of Roger's pay.
8	the Blue Jays. Okay. And, then, you hooked up after	8	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) But the check actually was
9	that?	9	from the Yankee organization?
10	A. I started training Roger, I think, around	10	A. Yeah, I was on payroll by then, which is
11	December		what for to me get to benefits and to travel with the team, I had to be employed by them. So whatever
12	Q. Right.	12	money they gave me came from Roger's salary.
13	A as I would do for winter workouts.	14	BILLY BELK: What kind of an annual salary
14	Q. Okay.		was it?
15	A. And Andy jumped on board, because Roger was already signed with the Yankees; so Andy was with the	16	BRIAN McNAMEE: Uh talk to Roger about
16	Alfeady signed with the Parkees, so Andy was with the Yanks.	17	that. Uhm so after so around July, August, as
17 18	Q. So, Andy jumps on in December of '99, also?	18	far as what I talked to the government about
19	A. Yeah, he started working out with us; and	19	uhm I don't know how it came up, but Roger wanted
20	uh I brought in some other players from the	20	to start taking something.
21	Hendricks. One was Justin Thompson started	21	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) When?
22	working out with us and C.J. Nitkowski started	22	A. In July.
23	working out with us. Randy Keesler started working	23	BILLY BELK: In 2000?
24	out with us, all at Roger's or Andy's house. So	24	BRIAN McNAMEE: Or in August late July
25	BILLY BELK: In Houston?	25	or August 2000.

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

	Page 62		Page 64
1	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) And what was it that he	1	O. And that was in the summer of 2000?
	was wanting to take?	2	A. It was like August 2000 and I believe he
3	A. Just uh he didn't want to take Winstrol,	3 1	took put this like on a put this in, like,
	obviously, because he had the abscess he had a		"parentheses."
5	bad I know he didn't want to take that again. And	5	Q. Okay.
6	uhm Roger he I'm trying to at that time,	6	A. Yeah, that was 2000. I believe I think
1	I already had a relationship with Radomski from	7	I think he I believe I told him he took and we
7	Grimsley and David Segui. And I know from David		can find out when the report comes out. I think he
8	Segui and Grimsley that Radomski was of a person		took four to six injections of testosterone, which I
9	that got the best quality stuff from pharmacies or	10	believe was — uhm I believe it was oh, Suston.
10	doctors and a lot of major league players used; and I	11	Q. What?
11		12	A. Suston, S-u-s-t-o-n.
12	knew that from David Segui, who was a player in	13	Q. Okay. Now, that's
13	Toronto in '99.	14	BILLY BELK: Now, Suston is a human growth
14	So due to my continuing relationship with		hormone or is it a testosterone?
15	Radomski about the cars and stuff and/or whether I	16	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) It's a steroid.
16	cut him I don't know if I cut off with the	17	A. It's a steroid, testosterone. It's a mixture
17	Grimsley stuff before or whatever. Radomski would		of, like, four or five testosterones. It's one of
18	give me stuff that was good that pitchers would take		the safest ones.
19	and that, you know, he going based on what his		
20	recommendation was, I got stuff for Roger or he gave	20	Q. But that's in addition to the to the human
21	me stuff not knowing it was for Roger, but for	· ۱	growth
22	pitching. And I also believe a lot of the times I	22	A. Right. He tried the human growth and and
23	talked to Radomski, he would talk about growth		uh I think because of the consistency of it, it
24			was just hard to do. So I'm guessing. I told the
25	everyone was taking it. They're giving it to	25	government. I said I told the government he only
	Page 63		Page 65
1	people they're young, they're this, they're that.	1 0	did it, like, four or five times, but stopped because
2	The other thing, I know I had a brief	2 1	he didn't like it.
		4 1	
1 5		3	
3	conversation with Roger about growth hormone; and he	3	I told the government that he when they kept hounding me about Roger why like they
4	conversation with Roger about growth hormone; and he said he wanted to try it. So I think I believe	3 4 1	I told the government that he when they kept hounding me about Roger why like they
45	conversation with Roger about growth hormone; and he said he wanted to try it. So I think I believe it's going to say that I I believe that Roger	3 4 1 5 2	I told the government that he when they kept hounding me about Roger why like they asked "Why did he take it so late in the season?"
4 5 6	conversation with Roger about growth hormone; and he said he wanted to try it. So I think I believe it's going to say that I I believe that Roger only in 2000 only took growth hormone, like, five	3 4 1 5 2 6 1	I told the government that he when they kept hounding me about Roger why like they asked "Why did he take it so late in the season?" And I I don't think they wrote this, but I said I
4 5 6 7	conversation with Roger about growth hormone; and he said he wanted to try it. So I think I believe it's going to say that I I believe that Roger only in 2000 only took growth hormone, like, five or six times, which is not a lot; because you have to	3 4 1 5 2 6 2 7 t	I told the government that he when they kept hounding me about Roger why like they asked "Why did he take it so late in the season?" And I I don't think they wrote this, but I said I think maybe just because, you know, for energy and
4 5 6 7 8	conversation with Roger about growth hormone; and he said he wanted to try it. So I think I believe it's going to say that I I believe that Roger only in 2000 only took growth hormone, like, five or six times, which is not a lot; because you have to inject it two days on and one day off and stopped	3 4 1 5 2 6 1 7 t 8 1	I told the government that he when they kept hounding me about Roger why like they asked "Why did he take it so late in the season?" And I I don't think they wrote this, but I said I think maybe just because, you know, for energy and recovery; because he never did anything, I think,
4 5 6 7 8 9	conversation with Roger about growth hormone; and he said he wanted to try it. So I think I believe it's going to say that I I believe that Roger only in 2000 only took growth hormone, like, five or six times, which is not a lot; because you have to inject it two days on and one day off and stopped Q. So he took it how many times?	3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 2	I told the government that he when they kept hounding me about Roger why like they asked "Why did he take it so late in the season?" And I I don't think they wrote this, but I said I think maybe just because, you know, for energy and recovery; because he never did anything, I think, after August like or before August.
4 5 7 8 9 10	 conversation with Roger about growth hormone; and he said he wanted to try it. So I think I believe it's going to say that I I believe that Roger only in 2000 only took growth hormone, like, five or six times, which is not a lot; because you have to inject it two days on and one day off and stopped Q. So he took it how many times? A. He took it, like, five or six times, but 	3 4 5 6 7 8 1 9 2 10	I told the government that he when they kept hounding me about Roger why like they asked "Why did he take it so late in the season?" And I I don't think they wrote this, but I said I think maybe just because, you know, for energy and recovery; because he never did anything, I think, after August like or before August. Q. Okay.
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 conversation with Roger about growth hormone; and he said he wanted to try it. So I think I believe it's going to say that I I believe that Roger only in 2000 only took growth hormone, like, five or six times, which is not a lot; because you have to inject it two days on and one day off and stopped Q. So he took it how many times? A. He took it, like, five or six times, but stopped because he didn't like it. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 1 9 2 10 11	I told the government that he when they kept hounding me about Roger why like they asked "Why did he take it so late in the season?" And I I don't think they wrote this, but I said I think maybe just because, you know, for energy and recovery; because he never did anything, I think, after August like or before August. Q. Okay. A. And they asked me why he didn't continue to
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	 conversation with Roger about growth hormone; and he said he wanted to try it. So I think I believe it's going to say that I I believe that Roger only in 2000 only took growth hormone, like, five or six times, which is not a lot; because you have to inject it two days on and one day off and stopped Q. So he took it how many times? A. He took it, like, five or six times, but stopped because he didn't like it. Q. Do you know the do you know what it was 	3 4 1 5 2 6 2 7 t 8 1 9 2 10 11 12 t	I told the government that he when they kept hounding me about Roger why like they asked "Why did he take it so late in the season?" And I I don't think they wrote this, but I said I think maybe just because, you know, for energy and recovery; because he never did anything, I think, after August like or before August. Q. Okay. A. And they asked me why he didn't continue to take like why he only took so little testosterone.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 conversation with Roger about growth hormone; and he said he wanted to try it. So I think I believe it's going to say that I I believe that Roger only in 2000 only took growth hormone, like, five or six times, which is not a lot; because you have to inject it two days on and one day off and stopped Q. So he took it how many times? A. He took it, like, five or six times, but stopped because he didn't like it. Q. Do you know the do you know what it was that he took? 	3 4 1 5 2 6 2 7 t 8 1 9 2 10 11 12 t 13]	I told the government that he when they kept hounding me about Roger why like they asked "Why did he take it so late in the season?" And I I don't think they wrote this, but I said I think maybe just because, you know, for energy and recovery; because he never did anything, I think, after August like or before August. Q. Okay. A. And they asked me why he didn't continue to take like why he only took so little testosterone. I said, I I think they ordered me in saying that I
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 conversation with Roger about growth hormone; and he said he wanted to try it. So I think I believe it's going to say that I I believe that Roger only in 2000 only took growth hormone, like, five or six times, which is not a lot; because you have to inject it two days on and one day off and stopped Q. So he took it how many times? A. He took it, like, five or six times, but stopped because he didn't like it. Q. Do you know the do you know what it was that he took? A. Yeah, he took the growth hormone, Seimestin. 	3 4 5 6 7 1 9 2 10 11 12 12 13 14	I told the government that he when they kept hounding me about Roger why like they asked "Why did he take it so late in the season?" And I I don't think they wrote this, but I said I think maybe just because, you know, for energy and recovery; because he never did anything, I think, after August like or before August. Q. Okay. A. And they asked me why he didn't continue to take like why he only took so little testosterone. I said, I I think they ordered me in saying that I believe Roger and I was trying to defend him
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 conversation with Roger about growth hormone; and he said he wanted to try it. So I think I believe it's going to say that I I believe that Roger only in 2000 only took growth hormone, like, five or six times, which is not a lot; because you have to inject it two days on and one day off and stopped Q. So he took it how many times? A. He took it, like, five or six times, but stopped because he didn't like it. Q. Do you know the do you know what it was that he took? A. Yeah, he took the growth hormone, Seimestin. Q. Seimestin? 	3 4 5 6 7 1 9 2 10 11 12 12 13 14 15	I told the government that he when they kept hounding me about Roger why like they asked "Why did he take it so late in the season?" And I I don't think they wrote this, but I said I think maybe just because, you know, for energy and recovery; because he never did anything, I think, after August like or before August. Q. Okay. A. And they asked me why he didn't continue to take like why he only took so little testosterone. I said, I I think they ordered me in saying that I believe Roger and I was trying to defend him was that he told me that he just he doesn't have
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 conversation with Roger about growth hormone; and he said he wanted to try it. So I think I believe it's going to say that I I believe that Roger only in 2000 only took growth hormone, like, five or six times, which is not a lot; because you have to inject it two days on and one day off and stopped Q. So he took it how many times? A. He took it, like, five or six times, but stopped because he didn't like it. Q. Do you know the do you know what it was that he took? A. Yeah, he took the growth hormone, Seimestin. Q. Seimestin? A. Yeah. 	3 4 5 6 7 1 9 2 10 11 12 12 14 14 15 16	I told the government that he when they kept hounding me about Roger why like they asked "Why did he take it so late in the season?" And I I don't think they wrote this, but I said I think maybe just because, you know, for energy and recovery; because he never did anything, I think, after August like or before August. Q. Okay. A. And they asked me why he didn't continue to take like why he only took so little testosterone. I said, I I think they ordered me in saying that I believe Roger and I was trying to defend him was that he told me that he just he doesn't have to take a lot of it, but they didn't say that. They
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 conversation with Roger about growth hormone; and he said he wanted to try it. So I think I believe it's going to say that I I believe that Roger only in 2000 only took growth hormone, like, five or six times, which is not a lot; because you have to inject it two days on and one day off and stopped Q. So he took it how many times? A. He took it, like, five or six times, but stopped because he didn't like it. Q. Do you know the do you know what it was that he took? A. Yeah, he took the growth hormone, Seimestin. Q. Beimestin? Q. How do you spell that, like S-e-m-i-s-t-o-n 	3 4 5 6 7 1 9 2 10 11 12 12 13 14 15 15 16 17 j	I told the government that he when they kept hounding me about Roger why like they asked "Why did he take it so late in the season?" And I I don't think they wrote this, but I said I think maybe just because, you know, for energy and recovery; because he never did anything, I think, after August like or before August. Q. Okay. A. And they asked me why he didn't continue to take like why he only took so little testosterone. I said, I I think they ordered me in saying that I believe Roger and I was trying to defend him was that he told me that he just he doesn't have to take a lot of it, but they didn't say that. They just said that I said that he has a good response to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 conversation with Roger about growth hormone; and he said he wanted to try it. So I think I believe it's going to say that I I believe that Roger only in 2000 only took growth hormone, like, five or six times, which is not a lot; because you have to inject it two days on and one day off and stopped Q. So he took it how many times? A. He took it, like, five or six times, but stopped because he didn't like it. Q. Do you know the do you know what it was that he took? A. Yeah, he took the growth hormone, Seimestin. Q. Seimestin? A. Yeah. Q. How do you spell that, like S-e-m-i-s-t-o-n S-e 	3 4 5 6 7 1 9 2 10 11 12 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 18 18	I told the government that he when they kept hounding me about Roger why like they asked "Why did he take it so late in the season?" And I I don't think they wrote this, but I said I think maybe just because, you know, for energy and recovery; because he never did anything, I think, after August like or before August. Q. Okay. A. And they asked me why he didn't continue to take like why he only took so little testosterone. I said, I I think they ordered me in saying that I believe Roger and I was trying to defend him was that he told me that he just he doesn't have to take a lot of it, but they didn't say that. They just said that I said that he has a good response to it.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 conversation with Roger about growth hormone; and he said he wanted to try it. So I think I believe it's going to say that I I believe that Roger only in 2000 only took growth hormone, like, five or six times, which is not a lot; because you have to inject it two days on and one day off and stopped Q. So he took it how many times? A. He took it, like, five or six times, but stopped because he didn't like it. Q. Do you know the do you know what it was that he took? A. Yeah, he took the growth hormone, Seimestin. Q. Seimestin? A. Yeah. Q. How do you spell that, like S-e-m-i-s-t-o-n S-e A. S it's S-e-i-m-e-s-t-i-n. 	3 4 5 6 7 1 9 2 10 11 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 16 17 18 19	I told the government that he when they kept hounding me about Roger why like they asked "Why did he take it so late in the season?" And I I don't think they wrote this, but I said I think maybe just because, you know, for energy and recovery; because he never did anything, I think, after August like or before August. Q. Okay. A. And they asked me why he didn't continue to take like why he only took so little testosterone. I said, I I think they ordered me in saying that I believe Roger and I was trying to defend him was that he told me that he just he doesn't have to take a lot of it, but they didn't say that. They just said that I said that he has a good response to it. And my explanation of that was that's why
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	 conversation with Roger about growth hormone; and he said he wanted to try it. So I think I believe it's going to say that I I believe that Roger only in 2000 only took growth hormone, like, five or six times, which is not a lot; because you have to inject it two days on and one day off and stopped Q. So he took it how many times? A. He took it, like, five or six times, but stopped because he didn't like it. Q. Do you know the do you know what it was that he took? A. Yeah, he took the growth hormone, Seimestin. Q. Seimestin? A. Yeah. Q. How do you spell that, like S-e-m-i-s-t-o-n S-e A. S it's S-e-i-m-e-s-t-i-n. Q. Okay. And it's injected? 	3 4 5 6 7 1 9 2 10 11 12 14 15 15 16 17 18 19 20 1	I told the government that he when they kept hounding me about Roger why like they asked "Why did he take it so late in the season?" And I I don't think they wrote this, but I said I think maybe just because, you know, for energy and recovery; because he never did anything, I think, after August like or before August. Q. Okay. A. And they asked me why he didn't continue to take like why he only took so little testosterone. I said, I I think they ordered me in saying that I believe Roger and I was trying to defend him was that he told me that he just he doesn't have to take a lot of it, but they didn't say that. They just said that I said that he has a good response to it. And my explanation of that was that's why he didn't have to take a lot of it, like guys who
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	 conversation with Roger about growth hormone; and he said he wanted to try it. So I think I believe it's going to say that I I believe that Roger only in 2000 only took growth hormone, like, five or six times, which is not a lot; because you have to inject it two days on and one day off and stopped Q. So he took it how many times? A. He took it, like, five or six times, but stopped because he didn't like it. Q. Do you know the do you know what it was that he took? A. Yeah, he took the growth hormone, Seimestin. Q. Seimestin? A. Yeah. Q. How do you spell that, like S-e-m-i-s-t-o-n S-e A. S it's S-e-i-m-e-s-t-i-n. Q. Okay. And it's injected? A. Yeah. 	3 4 5 6 7 1 9 2 10 11 12 14 15 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 H 21 t	I told the government that he when they kept hounding me about Roger why like they asked "Why did he take it so late in the season?" And I I don't think they wrote this, but I said I think maybe just because, you know, for energy and recovery; because he never did anything, I think, after August like or before August. Q. Okay. A. And they asked me why he didn't continue to take like why he only took so little testosterone. I said, I I think they ordered me in saying that I believe Roger and I was trying to defend him was that he told me that he just he doesn't have to take a lot of it, but they didn't say that. They just said that I said that he has a good response to it. And my explanation of that was that's why he didn't have to take a lot of it, like guys who take a lot of stuff, like, over weeks and weeks and
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 conversation with Roger about growth hormone; and he said he wanted to try it. So I think I believe it's going to say that I I believe that Roger only in 2000 only took growth hormone, like, five or six times, which is not a lot; because you have to inject it two days on and one day off and stopped Q. So he took it how many times? A. He took it, like, five or six times, but stopped because he didn't like it. Q. Do you know the do you know what it was that he took? A. Yeah, he took the growth hormone, Seimestin. Q. Seimestin? A. Yeah. Q. How do you spell that, like S-e-m-i-s-t-o-n S-e A. S it's S-e-i-m-e-s-t-i-n. Q. Okay. And it's injected? A. Yeah. Q. Did you inject him or did he inject himself? 	3 4 1 5 2 7 6 2 7 1 9 2 10 1 10 11 1 1 12 1 1 1 13 1 1 1 14 1 1 1 16 1 1 1 18 i 1 1 20 1 2 1 21 1 2 1	I told the government that he when they kept hounding me about Roger why like they asked "Why did he take it so late in the season?" And I I don't think they wrote this, but I said I think maybe just because, you know, for energy and recovery; because he never did anything, I think, after August like or before August. Q. Okay. A. And they asked me why he didn't continue to take like why he only took so little testosterone. I said, I I think they ordered me in saying that I believe Roger and I was trying to defend him was that he told me that he just he doesn't have to take a lot of it, but they didn't say that. They just said that I said that he has a good response to it. And my explanation of that was that's why he didn't have to take a lot of it, like guys who take a lot of stuff, like, over weeks and weeks and weeks.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	 conversation with Roger about growth hormone; and he said he wanted to try it. So I think I believe it's going to say that I I believe that Roger only in 2000 only took growth hormone, like, five or six times, which is not a lot; because you have to inject it two days on and one day off and stopped Q. So he took it how many times? A. He took it, like, five or six times, but stopped because he didn't like it. Q. Do you know the do you know what it was that he took? A. Yeah, he took the growth hormone, Seimestin. Q. Seimestin? A. Yeah. Q. How do you spell that, like S-e-m-i-s-t-o-n S-e A. S it's S-e-i-m-e-s-t-i-n. Q. Okay. And it's injected? A. Yeah. Q. Did you inject him or did he inject himself? A. I injected him. 	3 4 1 5 2 7 1 9 2 10 1 12 1 13 1 14 1 15 1 16 1 17 1 18 1 20 1 21 1 22 1 23	I told the government that he when they kept hounding me about Roger why like they asked "Why did he take it so late in the season?" And I I don't think they wrote this, but I said I think maybe just because, you know, for energy and recovery; because he never did anything, I think, after August like or before August. Q. Okay. A. And they asked me why he didn't continue to take like why he only took so little testosterone. I said, I I think they ordered me in saying that I believe Roger and I was trying to defend him was that he told me that he just he doesn't have to take a lot of it, but they didn't say that. They just said that I said that he has a good response to it. And my explanation of that was that's why he didn't have to take a lot of it, like guys who take a lot of stuff, like, over weeks and weeks and weeks. "Why would Roger only take it for four
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 conversation with Roger about growth hormone; and he said he wanted to try it. So I think I believe it's going to say that I I believe that Roger only in 2000 only took growth hormone, like, five or six times, which is not a lot; because you have to inject it two days on and one day off and stopped Q. So he took it how many times? A. He took it, like, five or six times, but stopped because he didn't like it. Q. Do you know the do you know what it was that he took? A. Yeah, he took the growth hormone, Seimestin. Q. Seimestin? A. Yeah. Q. How do you spell that, like S-e-m-i-s-t-o-n S-e A. S it's S-e-i-m-e-s-t-i-n. Q. Okay. And it's injected? A. Yeah. Q. Did you inject him or did he inject himself? 	3 4 1 5 2 7 1 9 2 10 1 12 1 13 1 14 1 15 1 16 1 17 1 18 1 20 1 21 1 22 1 23 2 24 1	I told the government that he when they kept hounding me about Roger why like they asked "Why did he take it so late in the season?" And I I don't think they wrote this, but I said I think maybe just because, you know, for energy and recovery; because he never did anything, I think, after August like or before August. Q. Okay. A. And they asked me why he didn't continue to take like why he only took so little testosterone. I said, I I think they ordered me in saying that I believe Roger and I was trying to defend him was that he told me that he just he doesn't have to take a lot of it, but they didn't say that. They just said that I said that he has a good response to it. And my explanation of that was that's why he didn't have to take a lot of it, like guys who take a lot of stuff, like, over weeks and weeks and weeks.

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

	Page 66	Τ	Page 6
		11	A. No. I don't know about Roger.
			Q. On your part?
3		3	A. No, not that I know of.
			BILLY BELK: So with Radomski, it was cash
5		5	and sometimes he gave you extra for credit, "You take
6		6	care of me and I'll take care of you"?
17	Q. In his butt. And did you inject it?	7	BRIAN McNAMEE: It was "You take it," you
8	A. Yeah.	8	know. The guy, obviously, later on, I figured out
9	Q. And how often is that?	9	that that was his business; but I didn't know that.
11	A. I just said it was, like, every ten or twelve	10	But he would give he would give me a lot of stuff
11:		11	for nothing and I would have.
11:		12	
11:		13	
114			not that he would know that, maybe, Roger would ask
11		15	
10		16	
11		17	
		18	BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah.
		19	
119			
20	•	20	you when you traveled?
2		21	BRIAN McNAMEE: (No audible response.)
22		22	BILLY BELK: How would you get it or did
23		23	you just give it when –
24		24	BRIAN McNAMEE: It wasn't with me when I
25	5 I had it.	25	would travel.
	Page 67		Page 69
	5	1	ruge of
1	Q. Okay. So, in reality, it was at Roger's	1	_
12	Q. Okay. So, in reality, it was at Roger's	1	BILLY BELK: So, where did it stay?
	Q. Okay. So, in reality, it was at Roger's house; but you told them you had possession of it?	1	BILLY BELK: So, where did it stay? BRIAN McNAMEE: Where did it stay?
2 3	Q. Okay. So, in reality, it was at Roger's house; but you told them you had possession of it?A. And I told them Roger never paid for it, and	2	BILLY BELK: So, where did it stay? BRIAN McNAMEE: Where did it stay? BILLY BELK: Where did the product stay if
2 3 4	Q. Okay. So, in reality, it was at Roger's house; but you told them you had possession of it?A. And I told them Roger never paid for it, and they wanted to know why. And I said because a lot of	2 3 4	BILLY BELK: So, where did it stay? BRIAN McNAMEE: Where did it stay? BILLY BELK: Where did the product stay if you were giving him?
2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. So, in reality, it was at Roger's house; but you told them you had possession of it? A. And I told them Roger never paid for it, and they wanted to know why. And I said because a lot of times, when I would meet up with Kirk, he would give	2 3 4 5	BILLY BELK: So, where did it stay? BRIAN McNAMEE: Where did it stay? BILLY BELK: Where did the product stay if you were giving him? BRIAN McNAMEE: At my house.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. So, in reality, it was at Roger's house; but you told them you had possession of it? A. And I told them Roger never paid for it, and they wanted to know why. And I said because a lot of times, when I would meet up with Kirk, he would give me extra stuff, thinking that either I would take it	2 3 4 5 6	BILLY BELK: So, where did it stay? BRIAN McNAMEE: Where did it stay? BILLY BELK: Where did the product stay if you were giving him? BRIAN McNAMEE: At my house. BILLY BELK: And only when they were at
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. So, in reality, it was at Roger's house; but you told them you had possession of it? A. And I told them Roger never paid for it, and they wanted to know why. And I said because a lot of times, when I would meet up with Kirk, he would give me extra stuff, thinking that either I would take it or to try; and Kirk said that "You take care of me, I	2 3 4 5 6 7	BILLY BELK: So, where did it stay? BRIAN McNAMEE: Where did it stay? BILLY BELK: Where did the product stay if you were giving him? BRIAN McNAMEE: At my house. BILLY BELK: And only when they were at home?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. So, in reality, it was at Roger's house; but you told them you had possession of it? A. And I told them Roger never paid for it, and they wanted to know why. And I said because a lot of times, when I would meet up with Kirk, he would give me extra stuff, thinking that either I would take it or to try; and Kirk said that "You take care of me, I take care of you." I never took the stuff, but I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BILLY BELK: So, where did it stay? BRIAN McNAMEE: Where did it stay? BILLY BELK: Where did the product stay if you were giving him? BRIAN McNAMEE: At my house. BILLY BELK: And only when they were at home? BRIAN MCNAMEE: I told them that most of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. So, in reality, it was at Roger's house; but you told them you had possession of it? A. And I told them Roger never paid for it, and they wanted to know why. And I said because a lot of times, when I would meet up with Kirk, he would give me extra stuff, thinking that either I would take it or to try; and Kirk said that "You take care of me, I take care of you." I never took the stuff, but I always had the stuff. That's what I told them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BILLY BELK: So, where did it stay? BRIAN McNAMEE: Where did it stay? BILLY BELK: Where did the product stay if you were giving him? BRIAN McNAMEE: At my house. BILLY BELK: And only when they were at home? BRIAN MCNAMEE: I told them that most of the injections the only time I ever injected Roger
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. So, in reality, it was at Roger's house; but you told them you had possession of it? A. And I told them Roger never paid for it, and they wanted to know why. And I said because a lot of times, when I would meet up with Kirk, he would give me extra stuff, thinking that either I would take it or to try; and Kirk said that "You take care of me, I take care of you." I never took the stuff, but I always had the stuff. That's what I told them. And they said, "Why would you why	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BILLY BELK: So, where did it stay? BRIAN McNAMEE: Where did it stay? BILLY BELK: Where did the product stay if you were giving him? BRIAN McNAMEE: At my house. BILLY BELK: And only when they were at home? BRIAN MCNAMEE: I told them that most of the injections the only time I ever injected Roger was at his apartment on 90th and 1st. He did ask
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. So, in reality, it was at Roger's house; but you told them you had possession of it? A. And I told them Roger never paid for it, and they wanted to know why. And I said because a lot of times, when I would meet up with Kirk, he would give me extra stuff, thinking that either I would take it or to try; and Kirk said that "You take care of me, I take care of you." I never took the stuff, but I always had the stuff. That's what I told them. And they said, "Why would you why wouldn't Roger pay for it?" 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BILLY BELK: So, where did it stay? BRIAN McNAMEE: Where did it stay? BILLY BELK: Where did the product stay if you were giving him? BRIAN McNAMEE: At my house. BILLY BELK: And only when they were at home? BRIAN MCNAMEE: I told them that most of the injections the only time I ever injected Roger was at his apartment on 90th and 1st. He did ask that and that is in the report.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. So, in reality, it was at Roger's house; but you told them you had possession of it? A. And I told them Roger never paid for it, and they wanted to know why. And I said because a lot of times, when I would meet up with Kirk, he would give me extra stuff, thinking that either I would take it or to try; and Kirk said that "You take care of me, I take care of you." I never took the stuff, but I always had the stuff. That's what I told them. And they said, "Why would you why wouldn't Roger pay for it?" I said, "Well, Roger always took care of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BILLY BELK: So, where did it stay? BRIAN McNAMEE: Where did it stay? BILLY BELK: Where did the product stay if you were giving him? BRIAN McNAMEE: At my house. BILLY BELK: And only when they were at home? BRIAN MCNAMEE: I told them that most of the injections the only time I ever injected Roger was at his apartment on 90th and 1st. He did ask that and that is in the report. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) 90th and 1st?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. So, in reality, it was at Roger's house; but you told them you had possession of it? A. And I told them Roger never paid for it, and they wanted to know why. And I said because a lot of times, when I would meet up with Kirk, he would give me extra stuff, thinking that either I would take it or to try; and Kirk said that "You take care of me, I take care of you." I never took the stuff, but I always had the stuff. That's what I told them. And they said, "Why would you why wouldn't Roger pay for it?" I said, "Well, Roger always took care of me. You know, as far as I was concerned, if I needed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BILLY BELK: So, where did it stay? BRIAN McNAMEE: Where did it stay? BILLY BELK: Where did the product stay if you were giving him? BRIAN McNAMEE: At my house. BILLY BELK: And only when they were at home? BRIAN MCNAMEE: I told them that most of the injections the only time I ever injected Roger was at his apartment on 90th and 1st. He did ask that and that is in the report. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) 90th and 1st? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. So, in reality, it was at Roger's house; but you told them you had possession of it? A. And I told them Roger never paid for it, and they wanted to know why. And I said because a lot of times, when I would meet up with Kirk, he would give me extra stuff, thinking that either I would take it or to try; and Kirk said that "You take care of me, I take care of you." I never took the stuff, but I always had the stuff. That's what I told them. And they said, "Why would you why wouldn't Roger pay for it?" I said, "Well, Roger always took care of me. You know, as far as I was concerned, if I needed money, I would tell Roger 'I need money." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BILLY BELK: So, where did it stay? BRIAN McNAMEE: Where did it stay? BILLY BELK: Where did the product stay if you were giving him? BRIAN McNAMEE: At my house. BILLY BELK: And only when they were at home? BRIAN MCNAMEE: I told them that most of the injections the only time I ever injected Roger was at his apartment on 90th and 1st. He did ask that and that is in the report. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) 90th and 1st? A. Yeah. Q. In in New York?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. So, in reality, it was at Roger's house; but you told them you had possession of it? A. And I told them Roger never paid for it, and they wanted to know why. And I said because a lot of times, when I would meet up with Kirk, he would give me extra stuff, thinking that either I would take it or to try; and Kirk said that "You take care of me, I take care of you." I never took the stuff, but I always had the stuff. That's what I told them. And they said, "Why would you why wouldn't Roger pay for it?" I said, "Well, Roger always took care of me. You know, as far as I was concerned, if I needed money, I would tell Roger 'I need money.'" And I was Roger was I was always ahead of Roger	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 BILLY BELK: So, where did it stay? BRIAN MCNAMEE: Where did it stay? BILLY BELK: Where did the product stay if you were giving him? BRIAN MCNAMEE: At my house. BILLY BELK: And only when they were at home? BRIAN MCNAMEE: I told them that most of the injections the only time I ever injected Roger was at his apartment on 90th and 1st. He did ask that and that is in the report. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) 90th and 1st? A. Yeah. Q. In in New York? A. (No audible response.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. So, in reality, it was at Roger's house; but you told them you had possession of it? A. And I told them Roger never paid for it, and they wanted to know why. And I said because a lot of times, when I would meet up with Kirk, he would give me extra stuff, thinking that either I would take it or to try; and Kirk said that "You take care of me, I take care of you." I never took the stuff, but I always had the stuff. That's what I told them. And they said, "Why would you why wouldn't Roger pay for it?" I said, "Well, Roger always took care of me. You know, as far as I was concerned, if I needed money, I would tell Roger 'I need money.'" And I was Roger was I was always ahead of Roger financially, so I told him that he didn't have to pay 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 BILLY BELK: So, where did it stay? BRIAN McNAMEE: Where did it stay? BILLY BELK: Where did the product stay if you were giving him? BRIAN McNAMEE: At my house. BILLY BELK: And only when they were at home? BRIAN MCNAMEE: I told them that most of the injections the only time I ever injected Roger was at his apartment on 90th and 1st. He did ask that and that is in the report. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) 90th and 1st? A. Yeah. Q. In in New York? A. (No audible response.) Q. What which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. So, in reality, it was at Roger's house; but you told them you had possession of it? A. And I told them Roger never paid for it, and they wanted to know why. And I said because a lot of times, when I would meet up with Kirk, he would give me extra stuff, thinking that either I would take it or to try; and Kirk said that "You take care of me, I take care of you." I never took the stuff, but I always had the stuff. That's what I told them. And they said, "Why would you why wouldn't Roger pay for it?" I said, "Well, Roger always took care of me. You know, as far as I was concerned, if I needed money, I would tell Roger 'I need money.'" And I was Roger was I was always ahead of Roger financially, so I told him that he didn't have to pay me for it because I didn't pay for it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 BILLY BELK: So, where did it stay? BRIAN McNAMEE: Where did it stay? BILLY BELK: Where did the product stay if you were giving him? BRIAN McNAMEE: At my house. BILLY BELK: And only when they were at home? BRIAN MCNAMEE: I told them that most of the injections the only time I ever injected Roger was at his apartment on 90th and 1st. He did ask that and that is in the report. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) 90th and 1st? A. Yeah. Q. In in New York? A. (No audible response.) Q. What which A. Manhattan.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. So, in reality, it was at Roger's house; but you told them you had possession of it? A. And I told them Roger never paid for it, and they wanted to know why. And I said because a lot of times, when I would meet up with Kirk, he would give me extra stuff, thinking that either I would take it or to try; and Kirk said that "You take care of me, I take care of you." I never took the stuff, but I always had the stuff. That's what I told them. And they said, "Why would you why wouldn't Roger pay for it?" I said, "Well, Roger always took care of me. You know, as far as I was concerned, if I needed money, I would tell Roger 'I need money." And I was Roger was I was always ahead of Roger financially, so I told him that he didn't have to pay me for it because I didn't pay for it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 BILLY BELK: So, where did it stay? BRIAN McNAMEE: Where did it stay? BILLY BELK: Where did the product stay if you were giving him? BRIAN McNAMEE: At my house. BILLY BELK: And only when they were at home? BRIAN MCNAMEE: I told them that most of the injections the only time I ever injected Roger was at his apartment on 90th and 1st. He did ask that and that is in the report. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) 90th and 1st? A. Yeah. Q. In in New York? A. (No audible response.) Q. What which A. Manhattan. Q. In Manhattan?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. So, in reality, it was at Roger's house; but you told them you had possession of it? A. And I told them Roger never paid for it, and they wanted to know why. And I said because a lot of times, when I would meet up with Kirk, he would give me extra stuff, thinking that either I would take it or to try; and Kirk said that "You take care of me, I take care of you." I never took the stuff, but I always had the stuff. That's what I told them. And they said, "Why would you why wouldn't Roger pay for it?" I said, "Well, Roger always took care of me. You know, as far as I was concerned, if I needed money, I would tell Roger 'I need money." And I was Roger was I was always ahead of Roger financially, so I told him that he didn't have to pay me for it because I didn't pay for it. Q. Okay. Brian, in any of this, and during this whole time that this is taking place, were there ever 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 BILLY BELK: So, where did it stay? BRIAN McNAMEE: Where did it stay? BILLY BELK: Where did the product stay if you were giving him? BRIAN McNAMEE: At my house. BILLY BELK: And only when they were at home? BRIAN MCNAMEE: I told them that most of the injections the only time I ever injected Roger was at his apartment on 90th and 1st. He did ask that and that is in the report. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) 90th and 1st? A. Yeah. Q. In in New York? A. (No audible response.) Q. What which A. Manhattan. Q. In Manhattan? A. In Manhattan.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. So, in reality, it was at Roger's house; but you told them you had possession of it? A. And I told them Roger never paid for it, and they wanted to know why. And I said because a lot of times, when I would meet up with Kirk, he would give me extra stuff, thinking that either I would take it or to try; and Kirk said that "You take care of me, I take care of you." I never took the stuff, but I always had the stuff. That's what I told them. And they said, "Why would you why wouldn't Roger pay for it?" I said, "Well, Roger always took care of me. You know, as far as I was concerned, if I needed money, I would tell Roger 'I need money." And I was Roger was I was always ahead of Roger financially, so I told him that he didn't have to pay me for it because I didn't pay for it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 BILLY BELK: So, where did it stay? BRIAN McNAMEE: Where did it stay? BILLY BELK: Where did the product stay if you were giving him? BRIAN McNAMEE: At my house. BILLY BELK: And only when they were at home? BRIAN MCNAMEE: I told them that most of the injections the only time I ever injected Roger was at his apartment on 90th and 1st. He did ask that and that is in the report. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) 90th and 1st? A. Yeah. Q. In in New York? A. (No audible response.) Q. What which A. Manhattan. Q. In Manhattan. Q. Okay. Now, sorta back to the timeline: We've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Okay. So, in reality, it was at Roger's house; but you told them you had possession of it? A. And I told them Roger never paid for it, and they wanted to know why. And I said because a lot of times, when I would meet up with Kirk, he would give me extra stuff, thinking that either I would take it or to try; and Kirk said that "You take care of me, I take care of you." I never took the stuff, but I always had the stuff. That's what I told them. And they said, "Why would you why wouldn't Roger pay for it?" I said, "Well, Roger always took care of me. You know, as far as I was concerned, if I needed money, I would tell Roger 'I need money." And I was Roger was I was always ahead of Roger financially, so I told him that he didn't have to pay me for it because I didn't pay for it. Q. Okay. Brian, in any of this, and during this whole time that this is taking place, were there ever any records that the government could have gotten? In other words, did Roger ever give you a check that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 BILLY BELK: So, where did it stay? BRIAN McNAMEE: Where did it stay? BILLY BELK: Where did the product stay if you were giving him? BRIAN McNAMEE: At my house. BILLY BELK: And only when they were at home? BRIAN MCNAMEE: I told them that most of the injections the only time I ever injected Roger was at his apartment on 90th and 1st. He did ask that and that is in the report. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) 90th and 1st? A. Yeah. Q. In in New York? A. (No audible response.) Q. What which A. Manhattan. Q. In Manhattan? A. In Manhattan.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. So, in reality, it was at Roger's house; but you told them you had possession of it? A. And I told them Roger never paid for it, and they wanted to know why. And I said because a lot of times, when I would meet up with Kirk, he would give me extra stuff, thinking that either I would take it or to try; and Kirk said that "You take care of me, I take care of you." I never took the stuff, but I always had the stuff. That's what I told them. And they said, "Why would you why wouldn't Roger pay for it?" I said, "Well, Roger always took care of me. You know, as far as I was concerned, if I needed money, I would tell Roger 'I need money." And I was Roger was I was always ahead of Roger financially, so I told him that he didn't have to pay me for it because I didn't pay for it. Q. Okay. Brian, in any of this, and during this whole time that this is taking place, were there ever any records that the government could have gotten? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 BILLY BELK: So, where did it stay? BRIAN McNAMEE: Where did it stay? BILLY BELK: Where did the product stay if you were giving him? BRIAN McNAMEE: At my house. BILLY BELK: And only when they were at home? BRIAN MCNAMEE: I told them that most of the injections the only time I ever injected Roger was at his apartment on 90th and 1st. He did ask that and that is in the report. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) 90th and 1st? A. Yeah. Q. In in New York? A. (No audible response.) Q. What which A. Manhattan. Q. In Manhattan. Q. Okay. Now, sorta back to the timeline: We've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. So, in reality, it was at Roger's house; but you told them you had possession of it? A. And I told them Roger never paid for it, and they wanted to know why. And I said because a lot of times, when I would meet up with Kirk, he would give me extra stuff, thinking that either I would take it or to try; and Kirk said that "You take care of me, I take care of you." I never took the stuff, but I always had the stuff. That's what I told them. And they said, "Why would you why wouldn't Roger pay for it?" I said, "Well, Roger always took care of me. You know, as far as I was concerned, if I needed money, I would tell Roger 'I need money." And I was Roger was I was always ahead of Roger financially, so I told him that he didn't have to pay me for it because I didn't pay for it. Q. Okay. Brian, in any of this, and during this whole time that this is taking place, were there ever any records that the government could have gotten? In other words, did Roger ever give you a check that you went to a store and purchased this stuff or was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 BILLY BELK: So, where did it stay? BRIAN McNAMEE: Where did it stay? BILLY BELK: Where did the product stay if you were giving him? BRIAN McNAMEE: At my house. BILLY BELK: And only when they were at home? BRIAN MCNAMEE: I told them that most of the injections the only time I ever injected Roger was at his apartment on 90th and 1st. He did ask that and that is in the report. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) 90th and 1st? A. Yeah. Q. In in New York? A. (No audible response.) Q. What which A. Manhattan. Q. In Manhattan. Q. Okay. Now, sorta back to the timeline: We've got let's see. On the testosterone, that went on for 10 or 12 days. What about the human the human
23 44 56 7 89 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222 23	 Q. Okay. So, in reality, it was at Roger's house; but you told them you had possession of it? A. And I told them Roger never paid for it, and they wanted to know why. And I said because a lot of times, when I would meet up with Kirk, he would give me extra stuff, thinking that either I would take it or to try; and Kirk said that "You take care of me, I take care of you." I never took the stuff, but I always had the stuff. That's what I told them. And they said, "Why would you why wouldn't Roger pay for it?" I said, "Well, Roger always took care of me. You know, as far as I was concerned, if I needed money, I would tell Roger 'I need money." And I was Roger was I was always ahead of Roger financially, so I told him that he didn't have to pay me for it because I didn't pay for it. Q. Okay. Brian, in any of this, and during this whole time that this is taking place, were there ever any records that the government could have gotten? In other words, did Roger ever give you a check that you went to a store and purchased this stuff or was there any Fed-Ex packages delivered that could be 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 BILLY BELK: So, where did it stay? BRIAN McNAMEE: Where did it stay? BILLY BELK: Where did the product stay if you were giving him? BRIAN McNAMEE: At my house. BILLY BELK: And only when they were at home? BRIAN MCNAMEE: I told them that most of the injections the only time I ever injected Roger was at his apartment on 90th and 1st. He did ask that and that is in the report. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) 90th and 1st? A. Yeah. Q. In in New York? A. (No audible response.) Q. What which A. Manhattan. Q. In Manhattan. Q. Okay. Now, sorta back to the timeline: We've got let's see. On the testosterone, that went on
23 44 56 7 89 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 920 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. So, in reality, it was at Roger's house; but you told them you had possession of it? A. And I told them Roger never paid for it, and they wanted to know why. And I said because a lot of times, when I would meet up with Kirk, he would give me extra stuff, thinking that either I would take it or to try; and Kirk said that "You take care of me, I take care of you." I never took the stuff, but I always had the stuff. That's what I told them. And they said, "Why would you why wouldn't Roger pay for it?" I said, "Well, Roger always took care of me. You know, as far as I was concerned, if I needed money, I would tell Roger 'I need money." And I was Roger was I was always ahead of Roger financially, so I told him that he didn't have to pay me for it because I didn't pay for it. Q. Okay. Brian, in any of this, and during this whole time that this is taking place, were there ever any records that the government could have gotten? In other words, did Roger ever give you a check that you went to a store and purchased this stuff or was there any Fed-Ex packages delivered that could be traced back? Was there any kind of paper trail, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 BILLY BELK: So, where did it stay? BRIAN MCNAMEE: Where did it stay? BILLY BELK: Where did the product stay if you were giving him? BRIAN MCNAMEE: At my house. BILLY BELK: And only when they were at home? BRIAN MCNAMEE: I told them that most of the injections the only time I ever injected Roger was at his apartment on 90th and 1st. He did ask that and that is in the report. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) 90th and 1st? A. Yeah. Q. In in New York? A. (No audible response.) Q. What which A. Manhattan. Q. In Manhattan. Q. Okay. Now, sorta back to the timeline: We've got let's see. On the testosterone, that went on for 10 or 12 days. What about the human the human growth stuff, four or five times, over what period of

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

	Page 70		Page 72
1	Q. Two weeks?	1	besides you and Roger?
	A. (No audible response.)	2	A. No.
3	Q. Okay. What's the next important date in the	3	Q. So no one ever witnessed this?
	timeline?	4	À. No.
5	A. 2001.	5	Q. Okay. Was it did it, typically, take place
6	Q. Is there anything with Andy up to this point?	6	before games, after games, off days?
7	A. No.	7	A. After, because, like, usually I would follow
8	Q. Okay. So when in 2001?	6	him to his place.
9	A. Basically, the same exact thing, other than	9	Q. After games. Okay. And what's
10	the growth hormone.	10	BILLY BELK: Jim, hang on a second.
111	Q. So around August?	11	
12	A. That's what it is, same exact (inaudible)	12	BILLY BELK: I'm just curious about it.
13	Q. So nothing no human growth hormone	13	Now, you said originally that he would take it to get
14	A. Right.	14	him up for energy; but he would take it after games
15	Q in 2001?	15	because he exerted so much energy he'd go down and
16	A. Yeah, and he said "Why?" I just said, "I	16	then he'd have to get back up or what am I missing
17	don't know." You know, I they hammered me about	17	•
18	that. I said, "I don't know. I guess it didn't work	18	BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah no, you're missing
19	for them. I don't know," you know. And the same	19	something. You he didn't he's a pitcher. He
20	thing was, I think it was five or six times of either	20	pitches every fifth day.
21	Suston or Deca-Durabolin. I said I wasn't really	21	BILLY BELK: Right.
22	sure.	22	BRIAN McNAMEE: So it obviously wouldn't
23	Q. Spell that Suston for me again.	23	
24	A. S-u-s-t-o-n.	24	BILLY BELK: So he wouldn't get shots on
25	Q. So, either Suston or what?	25	the day he pitched?
	Page 71		Page 73
1	Page 71 A. Deca D-e-c-a-D-u-r-a-b-o-l-i-n.	1	BRIAN McNAMEE: No.
1 2		1 2	BRIAN McNAMEE: No. BILLY BELK: So it, theoretically, would
	 A. Deca D-e-c-a-D-u-r-a-b-o-l-i-n. Q. Okay. A. And I said that was, like, maybe five or six 	2 3	BRIAN McNAMEE: No. BILLY BELK: So it, theoretically, would be before games two or three days before a game.
2	 A. Deca D-e-c-a-D-u-r-a-b-o-l-i-n. Q. Okay. A. And I said that was, like, maybe five or six or seven times. 	2 3 4	BRIAN McNAMEE: No. BILLY BELK: So it, theoretically, would be before games two or three days before a game. He didn't get shots on the games that he pitched?
2 3	 A. Deca D-e-c-a-D-u-r-a-b-o-l-i-n. Q. Okay. A. And I said that was, like, maybe five or six or seven times. Q. Five to six or six to seven? 	2 3 4 5	BRIAN McNAMEE: No. BILLY BELK: So it, theoretically, would be before games two or three days before a game. He didn't get shots on the games that he pitched? BRIAN McNAMEE: No, it's it's the
2 3 4	 A. Deca D-e-c-a-D-u-r-a-b-o-l-i-n. Q. Okay. A. And I said that was, like, maybe five or six or seven times. Q. Five to six or six to seven? A. Five to seven. 	2 3 4 5 6	BRIAN McNAMEE: No. BILLY BELK: So it, theoretically, would be before games two or three days before a game. He didn't get shots on the games that he pitched? BRIAN McNAMEE: No, it's it's the testosterone, I guess, as far as energy uhm
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Deca D-e-c-a-D-u-r-a-b-o-l-i-n. Q. Okay. A. And I said that was, like, maybe five or six or seven times. Q. Five to six or six to seven? A. Five to seven. Q. Five to seven? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	BRIAN McNAMEE: No. BILLY BELK: So it, theoretically, would be before games two or three days before a game. He didn't get shots on the games that he pitched? BRIAN McNAMEE: No, it's it's the testosterone, I guess, as far as energy uhm it's usually you look at the long season. From
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Deca D-e-c-a-D-u-r-a-b-o-l-i-n. Q. Okay. A. And I said that was, like, maybe five or six or seven times. Q. Five to six or six to seven? A. Five to seven. Q. Five to seven? A. Five to seven? A. Five to six, five to seven. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BRIAN McNAMEE: No. BILLY BELK: So it, theoretically, would be before games two or three days before a game. He didn't get shots on the games that he pitched? BRIAN McNAMEE: No, it's it's the testosterone, I guess, as far as energy uhm it's usually you look at the long season. From spring training and you start to wear down after
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Deca D-e-c-a-D-u-r-a-b-o-l-i-n. Q. Okay. A. And I said that was, like, maybe five or six or seven times. Q. Five to six or six to seven? A. Five to seven. Q. Five to seven? A. Five to seven? A. Five to six, five to seven. Q. Seven times over what period of time would 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BRIAN McNAMEE: No. BILLY BELK: So it, theoretically, would be before games two or three days before a game. He didn't get shots on the games that he pitched? BRIAN McNAMEE: No, it's it's the testosterone, I guess, as far as energy uhm it's usually you look at the long season. From spring training and you start to wear down after July. I guess testosterone adding testosterone to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Deca D-e-c-a-D-u-r-a-b-o-l-i-n. Q. Okay. A. And I said that was, like, maybe five or six or seven times. Q. Five to six or six to seven? A. Five to seven. Q. Five to seven? A. Five to seven? A. Five to six, five to seven. Q. Seven times over what period of time would that have stretched out? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BRIAN McNAMEE: No. BILLY BELK: So it, theoretically, would be before games two or three days before a game. He didn't get shots on the games that he pitched? BRIAN McNAMEE: No, it's it's the testosterone, I guess, as far as energy uhm it's usually you look at the long season. From spring training and you start to wear down after July. I guess testosterone adding testosterone to your body enables you to have more energy the next
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Deca D-e-c-a-D-u-r-a-b-o-l-i-n. Q. Okay. A. And I said that was, like, maybe five or six or seven times. Q. Five to six or six to seven? A. Five to seven. Q. Five to seven? A. Five to seven? A. Five to six, five to seven. Q. Seven times over what period of time would that have stretched out? A. I I guess that would have been a period 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BRIAN McNAMEE: No. BILLY BELK: So it, theoretically, would be before games two or three days before a game. He didn't get shots on the games that he pitched? BRIAN McNAMEE: No, it's it's the testosterone, I guess, as far as energy uhm it's usually you look at the long season. From spring training and you start to wear down after July. I guess testosterone adding testosterone to your body enables you to have more energy the next day to work out the next day to work out in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Deca D-e-c-a-D-u-r-a-b-o-l-i-n. Q. Okay. A. And I said that was, like, maybe five or six or seven times. Q. Five to six or six to seven? A. Five to seven. Q. Five to seven? A. Five to seven? A. Five to six, five to seven. Q. Seven times over what period of time would that have stretched out? A. I I guess that would have been a period of it would have to be four four to six weeks, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BRIAN McNAMEE: No. BILLY BELK: So it, theoretically, would be before games two or three days before a game. He didn't get shots on the games that he pitched? BRIAN McNAMEE: No, it's it's the testosterone, I guess, as far as energy uhm it's usually you look at the long season. From spring training and you start to wear down after July. I guess testosterone adding testosterone to your body enables you to have more energy the next day to work out the next day to work out in the bullpen and then to pitch it's I don't know of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12	 A. Deca D-e-c-a-D-u-r-a-b-o-l-i-n. Q. Okay. A. And I said that was, like, maybe five or six or seven times. Q. Five to six or six to seven? A. Five to seven. Q. Five to seven? A. Five to seven? A. Five to six, five to seven. Q. Seven times over what period of time would that have stretched out? A. I I guess that would have been a period of it would have to be four four to six weeks, I guess. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BRIAN McNAMEE: No. BILLY BELK: So it, theoretically, would be before games two or three days before a game. He didn't get shots on the games that he pitched? BRIAN McNAMEE: No, it's it's the testosterone, I guess, as far as energy uhm it's usually you look at the long season. From spring training and you start to wear down after July. I guess testosterone adding testosterone to your body enables you to have more energy the next day to work out the next day to work out in the bullpen and then to pitch it's I don't know of a regimen of taking an injection the day you pitched
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Deca D-e-c-a-D-u-r-a-b-o-l-i-n. Q. Okay. A. And I said that was, like, maybe five or six or seven times. Q. Five to six or six to seven? A. Five to seven. Q. Five to seven? A. Five to seven? A. Five to six, five to seven. Q. Seven times over what period of time would that have stretched out? A. I I guess that would have been a period of it would have to be four four to six weeks, I guess. Q. And it's given how often again now? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BRIAN McNAMEE: No. BILLY BELK: So it, theoretically, would be before games two or three days before a game. He didn't get shots on the games that he pitched? BRIAN McNAMEE: No, it's it's the testosterone, I guess, as far as energy uhm it's usually you look at the long season. From spring training and you start to wear down after July. I guess testosterone adding testosterone to your body enables you to have more energy the next day to work out the next day to work out in the bullpen and then to pitch it's I don't know of a regimen of taking an injection the day you pitched to help you. I mean, it's not like an amphetamine
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Deca D-e-c-a-D-u-r-a-b-o-l-i-n. Q. Okay. A. And I said that was, like, maybe five or six or seven times. Q. Five to six or six to seven? A. Five to seven. Q. Five to seven? A. Five to seven? A. Five to six, five to seven. Q. Seven times over what period of time would that have stretched out? A. I I guess that would have been a period of it would have to be four four to six weeks, I guess. Q. And it's given how often again now? A. It's usually I would I would probably 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BRIAN McNAMEE: No. BILLY BELK: So it, theoretically, would be before games two or three days before a game. He didn't get shots on the games that he pitched? BRIAN McNAMEE: No, it's it's the testosterone, I guess, as far as energy uhm it's usually you look at the long season. From spring training and you start to wear down after July. I guess testosterone adding testosterone to your body enables you to have more energy the next day to work out the next day to work out in the bullpen and then to pitch it's I don't know of a regimen of taking an injection the day you pitched to help you. I mean, it's not like an amphetamine where it gives you energy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Deca D-e-c-a-D-u-r-a-b-o-l-i-n. Q. Okay. A. And I said that was, like, maybe five or six or seven times. Q. Five to six or six to seven? A. Five to seven. Q. Five to seven? A. Five to six, five to seven. Q. Seven times over what period of time would that have stretched out? A. I I guess that would have been a period of it would have to be four four to six weeks, I guess. Q. And it's given how often again now? A. It's usually I would I would probably think seven to ten days, seven at the earliest, ten 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BRIAN McNAMEE: No. BILLY BELK: So it, theoretically, would be before games two or three days before a game. He didn't get shots on the games that he pitched? BRIAN McNAMEE: No, it's it's the testosterone, I guess, as far as energy uhm it's usually you look at the long season. From spring training and you start to wear down after July. I guess testosterone adding testosterone to your body enables you to have more energy the next day to work out the next day to work out in the bullpen and then to pitch it's I don't know of a regimen of taking an injection the day you pitched to help you. I mean, it's not like an amphetamine where it gives you energy. I'm just thinking I think it's just as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Deca D-e-c-a-D-u-r-a-b-o-l-i-n. Q. Okay. A. And I said that was, like, maybe five or six or seven times. Q. Five to six or six to seven? A. Five to seven. Q. Five to seven? A. Five to six, five to seven. Q. Seven times over what period of time would that have stretched out? A. I I guess that would have been a period of it would have to be four four to six weeks, I guess. Q. And it's given how often again now? A. It's usually I would I would probably think seven to ten days, seven at the earliest, ten is the norm, every ten days. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BRIAN McNAMEE: No. BILLY BELK: So it, theoretically, would be before games two or three days before a game. He didn't get shots on the games that he pitched? BRIAN McNAMEE: No, it's it's the testosterone, I guess, as far as energy uhm it's usually you look at the long season. From spring training and you start to wear down after July. I guess testosterone adding testosterone to your body enables you to have more energy the next day to work out the next day to work out in the bullpen and then to pitch it's I don't know of a regimen of taking an injection the day you pitched to help you. I mean, it's not like an amphetamine where it gives you energy. I'm just thinking I think it's just as your body wears, especially at a certain age, I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Deca D-e-c-a-D-u-r-a-b-o-l-i-n. Q. Okay. A. And I said that was, like, maybe five or six or seven times. Q. Five to six or six to seven? A. Five to seven. Q. Five to seven? A. Five to six, five to seven. Q. Seven times over what period of time would that have stretched out? A. I I guess that would have been a period of it would have to be four four to six weeks, I guess. Q. And it's given how often again now? A. It's usually I would I would probably think seven to ten days, seven at the earliest, ten is the norm, every ten days. Q. Every seven to ten days? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BRIAN McNAMEE: No. BILLY BELK: So it, theoretically, would be before games two or three days before a game. He didn't get shots on the games that he pitched? BRIAN McNAMEE: No, it's it's the testosterone, I guess, as far as energy uhm it's usually you look at the long season. From spring training and you start to wear down after July. I guess testosterone adding testosterone to your body enables you to have more energy the next day to work out the next day to work out in the bullpen and then to pitch it's I don't know of a regimen of taking an injection the day you pitched to help you. I mean, it's not like an amphetamine where it gives you energy. I'm just thinking I think it's just as your body wears, especially at a certain age, I think the testosterone will aid in healing and recovering
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 15 10 10 12 10 10 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	 A. Deca D-e-c-a-D-u-r-a-b-o-l-i-n. Q. Okay. A. And I said that was, like, maybe five or six or seven times. Q. Five to six or six to seven? A. Five to seven. Q. Five to seven? A. Five to seven? A. Five to six, five to seven. Q. Seven times over what period of time would that have stretched out? A. I I guess that would have been a period of it would have to be four four to six weeks, I guess. Q. And it's given how often again now? A. It's usually I would I would probably think seven to ten days, seven at the earliest, ten is the norm, every ten days. Q. Every seven to ten days? A. Right. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BRIAN McNAMEE: No. BILLY BELK: So it, theoretically, would be before games two or three days before a game. He didn't get shots on the games that he pitched? BRIAN McNAMEE: No, it's it's the testosterone, I guess, as far as energy uhm it's usually you look at the long season. From spring training and you start to wear down after July. I guess testosterone adding testosterone to your body enables you to have more energy the next day to work out the next day to work out in the bullpen and then to pitch it's I don't know of a regimen of taking an injection the day you pitched to help you. I mean, it's not like an amphetamine where it gives you energy. I'm just thinking I think it's just as your body wears, especially at a certain age, I think the testosterone will aid in healing and recovering on a seven-to-ten day protocol.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	 A. Deca D-e-c-a-D-u-r-a-b-o-l-i-n. Q. Okay. A. And I said that was, like, maybe five or six or seven times. Q. Five to six or six to seven? A. Five to seven. Q. Five to seven? A. Five to seven? A. Five to six, five to seven. Q. Seven times over what period of time would that have stretched out? A. I I guess that would have been a period of it would have to be four four to six weeks, I guess. Q. And it's given how often again now? A. It's usually I would I would probably think seven to ten days, seven at the earliest, ten is the norm, every ten days. Q. Every seven to ten days? A. Right. Q. Okay. And, again, you injected you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BRIAN McNAMEE: No. BILLY BELK: So it, theoretically, would be before games two or three days before a game. He didn't get shots on the games that he pitched? BRIAN McNAMEE: No, it's it's the testosterone, I guess, as far as energy uhm it's usually you look at the long season. From spring training and you start to wear down after July. I guess testosterone adding testosterone to your body enables you to have more energy the next day to work out the next day to work out in the bullpen and then to pitch it's I don't know of a regimen of taking an injection the day you pitched to help you. I mean, it's not like an amphetamine where it gives you energy. I'm just thinking I think it's just as your body wears, especially at a certain age, I think the testosterone will aid in healing and recovering on a seven-to-ten day protocol. BILLY BELK: So, when you said after the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	 A. Deca D-e-c-a-D-u-r-a-b-o-l-i-n. Q. Okay. A. And I said that was, like, maybe five or six or seven times. Q. Five to six or six to seven? A. Five to seven. Q. Five to seven? A. Five to seven? A. Five to six, five to seven. Q. Seven times over what period of time would that have stretched out? A. I I guess that would have been a period of it would have to be four four to six weeks, I guess. Q. And it's given how often again now? A. It's usually I would I would probably think seven to ten days, seven at the earliest, ten is the norm, every ten days. Q. Every seven to ten days? A. Right. Q. Okay. And, again, you injected you injected him those times. In his butt? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BRIAN McNAMEE: No. BILLY BELK: So it, theoretically, would be before games two or three days before a game. He didn't get shots on the games that he pitched? BRIAN McNAMEE: No, it's it's the testosterone, I guess, as far as energy uhm it's usually you look at the long season. From spring training and you start to wear down after July. I guess testosterone adding testosterone to your body enables you to have more energy the next day to work out the next day to work out in the bullpen and then to pitch it's I don't know of a regimen of taking an injection the day you pitched to help you. I mean, it's not like an amphetamine where it gives you energy. I'm just thinking I think it's just as your body wears, especially at a certain age, I think the testosterone will aid in healing and recovering on a seven-to-ten day protocol. BILLY BELK: So, when you said after the game, it wasn't on the day of the game after he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 A. Deca D-e-c-a-D-u-r-a-b-o-l-i-n. Q. Okay. A. And I said that was, like, maybe five or six or seven times. Q. Five to six or six to seven? A. Five to seven. Q. Five to seven? A. Five to seven? A. Five to six, five to seven. Q. Seven times over what period of time would that have stretched out? A. I I guess that would have been a period of it would have to be four four to six weeks, I guess. Q. And it's given how often again now? A. It's usually I would I would probably think seven to ten days, seven at the earliest, ten is the norm, every ten days. Q. Every seven to ten days? A. Right. Q. Okay. And, again, you injected you injected him those times. In his butt? A. Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BRIAN McNAMEE: No. BILLY BELK: So it, theoretically, would be before games two or three days before a game. He didn't get shots on the games that he pitched? BRIAN McNAMEE: No, it's it's the testosterone, I guess, as far as energy uhm it's usually you look at the long season. From spring training and you start to wear down after July. I guess testosterone adding testosterone to your body enables you to have more energy the next day to work out the next day to work out in the bullpen and then to pitch it's I don't know of a regimen of taking an injection the day you pitched to help you. I mean, it's not like an amphetamine where it gives you energy. I'm just thinking I think it's just as your body wears, especially at a certain age, I think the testosterone will aid in healing and recovering on a seven-to-ten day protocol. BILLY BELK: So, when you said after the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 13 14 15 16 7 8 9 20 21 22 23	 A. Deca D-e-c-a-D-u-r-a-b-o-l-i-n. Q. Okay. A. And I said that was, like, maybe five or six or seven times. Q. Five to six or six to seven? A. Five to seven. Q. Five to seven? A. Five to six, five to seven. Q. Seven times over what period of time would that have stretched out? A. I I guess that would have been a period of it would have to be four four to six weeks, I guess. Q. And it's given how often again now? A. It's usually I would I would probably think seven to ten days, seven at the earliest, ten is the norm, every ten days. Q. Every seven to ten days? A. Right. Q. Okay. And, again, you injected you injected him those times. In his butt? A. Yeah. Q. At his apartment? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BRIAN McNAMEE: No. BILLY BELK: So it, theoretically, would be before games two or three days before a game. He didn't get shots on the games that he pitched? BRIAN McNAMEE: No, it's it's the testosterone, I guess, as far as energy uhm it's usually you look at the long season. From spring training and you start to wear down after July. I guess testosterone adding testosterone to your body enables you to have more energy the next day to work out the next day to work out in the bullpen and then to pitch it's I don't know of a regimen of taking an injection the day you pitched to help you. I mean, it's not like an amphetamine where it gives you energy. I'm just thinking I think it's just as your body wears, especially at a certain age, I think the testosterone will aid in healing and recovering on a seven-to-ten day protocol. BILLY BELK: So, when you said after the game, it wasn't on the day of the game after he pitched and then you did shots? It would be off
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 A. Deca D-e-c-a-D-u-r-a-b-o-l-i-n. Q. Okay. A. And I said that was, like, maybe five or six or seven times. Q. Five to six or six to seven? A. Five to seven. Q. Five to seven? A. Five to seven? A. Five to six, five to seven. Q. Seven times over what period of time would that have stretched out? A. I I guess that would have been a period of it would have to be four four to six weeks, I guess. Q. And it's given how often again now? A. It's usually I would I would probably think seven to ten days, seven at the earliest, ten is the norm, every ten days. Q. Every seven to ten days? A. Right. Q. Okay. And, again, you injected you injected him those times. In his butt? A. Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BRIAN McNAMEE: No. BILLY BELK: So it, theoretically, would be before games two or three days before a game. He didn't get shots on the games that he pitched? BRIAN McNAMEE: No, it's it's the testosterone, I guess, as far as energy uhm it's usually you look at the long season. From spring training and you start to wear down after July. I guess testosterone adding testosterone to your body enables you to have more energy the next day to work out the next day to work out in the bullpen and then to pitch it's I don't know of a regimen of taking an injection the day you pitched to help you. I mean, it's not like an amphetamine where it gives you energy. I'm just thinking I think it's just as your body wears, especially at a certain age, I think the testosterone will aid in healing and recovering on a seven-to-ten day protocol. BILLY BELK: So, when you said after the game, it wasn't on the day of the game after he pitched and then you did shots? It would be off days?

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

-			Page 76
	Page 74		_
11	BILLY BELK: Okay.	1	obviously whatever information they had, they knew
2	BRIAN McNAMEE: Just because that was, I	2	that I didn't lie to them.
3	guess, the most convenient time for us to get	3	And they said that they wanted to see
4	together.	4	they told me they wanted to see if I would be a
5	BILLY BELK: Now I see. Okay.	5	valuable witness to their investigation if they lock
6	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. So, when's the next	6	people up. I think they locked on Grimsley. I think
7	important timeline point?	7	they locked on or whoever they're locking on, if I
8	A. That's it.	6	would be a valuable witness. So, first, they had to
9	Q. 2001, August, was the very last time for	9	see, first of all, if I would tell the truth and then
10	Roger?	10	the information I had.
111	A. Yeah, they they they actually you	11	So after our two-day thing, which had to
12	know what, I should keep my mouth shut, but I don't	12	do with Radomski, Grimsley, Segui, maybe Stanton,
13	understand. There's things where I don't understand	13	whoever Radomski dealt with because Roger and Andy
14	why - first of all, you have a players union. You	14	never did any dealt with Radomski.
15	have agents. You have 90 percent of free agents	15	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Never directly?
16	aren't signed out of 112. Why would they allow this	16	A. Never, but never directly, but
17	report to come out now? Because if one of those free	17	Q. Indirectly through you?
18	agents are in this report, they're not going to get	18	A. Right, but no one knows that. So by holding
19	that multi-year deal. They're not going to get	19	the arrest, the federal arrest on both ends, "lying
20	first of all, why would the players union let this go	20	and distributing" over my head to give them more
21		21	information than what they needed, which is what in
22	The second thing is: The government, they	22	turn they wanted, because they wanted to force me to
23	did everything illegal to me they could possibly	23	talk to Mitchell.
24	think of, as far as threat, as far as procedure, as	24	So, then, when I told them I was not going
25	far as legality. They did things to me to get this	25	to talk to Mitchell, "Thank you. Have a nice day,"
	Page 75		Page 77
	-	1	
1	information that I can't believe that they allowed	1	they said, "Well, then, all bets are off and then
2	information that I can't believe that they allowed this to go on.	2	they said, "Well, then, all bets are off and then you'll become a target again."
2 3	information that I can't believe that they allowed this to go on. BILLY BELK: Like what?	2 3	they said, "Well, then, all bets are off and then you'll become a target again." Besides what happened to me physically,
2 3 4	information that I can't believe that they allowed this to go on. BILLY BELK: Like what? BRIAN McNAMEE: But, with that said, it	2 3 4	they said, "Well, then, all bets are off and then you'll become a target again." Besides what happened to me physically, telling me that I can't make it phone calls from
2 3 4 5	information that I can't believe that they allowed this to go on. BILLY BELK: Like what? BRIAN McNAMEE: But, with that said, it was a Mickey Mouse operation. It really was, their	2 3 4 5	they said, "Well, then, all bets are off and then you'll become a target again." Besides what happened to me physically, telling me that I can't make it phone calls from Peralta and from Novitzky to me and to my attorney,
2 3 4 5 6	information that I can't believe that they allowed this to go on. BILLY BELK: Like what? BRIAN McNAMEE: But, with that said, it was a Mickey Mouse operation. It really was, their stuff. You know what, in hindsight, I don't think	2 3 4 5 6	they said, "Well, then, all bets are off and then you'll become a target again." Besides what happened to me physically, telling me that I can't make it phone calls from Peralta and from Novitzky to me and to my attorney, yelling at me, telling me if I don't show up to the
2 3 4 5 6 7	information that I can't believe that they allowed this to go on. BILLY BELK: Like what? BRIAN McNAMEE: But, with that said, it was a Mickey Mouse operation. It really was, their stuff. You know what, in hindsight, I don't think they knew anything.	2 3 4 5 6 7	they said, "Well, then, all bets are off and then you'll become a target again." Besides what happened to me physically, telling me that I can't make it phone calls from Peralta and from Novitzky to me and to my attorney, yelling at me, telling me if I don't show up to the Mitchell interview, that I'm going to jail. And they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 information that I can't believe that they allowed this to go on. BILLY BELK: Like what? BRIAN McNAMEE: But, with that said, it was a Mickey Mouse operation. It really was, their stuff. You know what, in hindsight, I don't think they knew anything. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) All right. You, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	they said, "Well, then, all bets are off and then you'll become a target again." Besides what happened to me physically, telling me that I can't make it phone calls from Peralta and from Novitzky to me and to my attorney, yelling at me, telling me if I don't show up to the Mitchell interview, that I'm going to jail. And they will talk to me and I will have to talk to Mitchell
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 information that I can't believe that they allowed this to go on. BILLY BELK: Like what? BRIAN MCNAMEE: But, with that said, it was a Mickey Mouse operation. It really was, their stuff. You know what, in hindsight, I don't think they knew anything. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) All right. You, obviously, have a background as a police officer. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	they said, "Well, then, all bets are off and then you'll become a target again." Besides what happened to me physically, telling me that I can't make it phone calls from Peralta and from Novitzky to me and to my attorney, yelling at me, telling me if I don't show up to the Mitchell interview, that I'm going to jail. And they will talk to me and I will have to talk to Mitchell and I am going to jail.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 information that I can't believe that they allowed this to go on. BILLY BELK: Like what? BRIAN McNAMEE: But, with that said, it was a Mickey Mouse operation. It really was, their stuff. You know what, in hindsight, I don't think they knew anything. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) All right. You, obviously, have a background as a police officer. What do you believe that they did in their 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	they said, "Well, then, all bets are off and then you'll become a target again." Besides what happened to me physically, telling me that I can't make it phone calls from Peralta and from Novitzky to me and to my attorney, yelling at me, telling me if I don't show up to the Mitchell interview, that I'm going to jail. And they will talk to me and I will have to talk to Mitchell and I am going to jail. Then providing Mitchell with my bank
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 information that I can't believe that they allowed this to go on. BILLY BELK: Like what? BRIAN McNAMEE: But, with that said, it was a Mickey Mouse operation. It really was, their stuff. You know what, in hindsight, I don't think they knew anything. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) All right. You, obviously, have a background as a police officer. What do you believe that they did in their investigation, their tactics or whatever they did, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	they said, "Well, then, all bets are off and then you'll become a target again." Besides what happened to me physically, telling me that I can't make it phone calls from Peralta and from Novitzky to me and to my attorney, yelling at me, telling me if I don't show up to the Mitchell interview, that I'm going to jail. And they will talk to me and I will have to talk to Mitchell and I am going to jail. Then providing Mitchell with my bank records, providing Mitchell with everything private
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 information that I can't believe that they allowed this to go on. BILLY BELK: Like what? BRIAN McNAMEE: But, with that said, it was a Mickey Mouse operation. It really was, their stuff. You know what, in hindsight, I don't think they knew anything. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) All right. You, obviously, have a background as a police officer. What do you believe that they did in their investigation, their tactics or whatever they did, what do you think they did that was either 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	they said, "Well, then, all bets are off and then you'll become a target again." Besides what happened to me physically, telling me that I can't make it phone calls from Peralta and from Novitzky to me and to my attorney, yelling at me, telling me if I don't show up to the Mitchell interview, that I'm going to jail. And they will talk to me and I will have to talk to Mitchell and I am going to jail. Then providing Mitchell with my bank records, providing Mitchell with everything private that's private about me and giving that to Mitchell
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 information that I can't believe that they allowed this to go on. BILLY BELK: Like what? BRIAN McNAMEE: But, with that said, it was a Mickey Mouse operation. It really was, their stuff. You know what, in hindsight, I don't think they knew anything. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) All right. You, obviously, have a background as a police officer. What do you believe that they did in their investigation, their tactics or whatever they did, what do you think they did that was either either I mean, it could have been illegal or it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	they said, "Well, then, all bets are off and then you'll become a target again." Besides what happened to me physically, telling me that I can't make it phone calls from Peralta and from Novitzky to me and to my attorney, yelling at me, telling me if I don't show up to the Mitchell interview, that I'm going to jail. And they will talk to me and I will have to talk to Mitchell and I am going to jail. Then providing Mitchell with my bank records, providing Mitchell with everything private that's private about me and giving that to Mitchell and then sitting me in front of Mitchell. I would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 information that I can't believe that they allowed this to go on. BILLY BELK: Like what? BRIAN McNAMEE: But, with that said, it was a Mickey Mouse operation. It really was, their stuff. You know what, in hindsight, I don't think they knew anything. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) All right. You, obviously, have a background as a police officer. What do you believe that they did in their investigation, their tactics or whatever they did, what do you think they did that was either either I mean, it could have been illegal or it could have been unethical or what what would have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	they said, "Well, then, all bets are off and then you'll become a target again." Besides what happened to me physically, telling me that I can't make it phone calls from Peralta and from Novitzky to me and to my attorney, yelling at me, telling me if I don't show up to the Mitchell interview, that I'm going to jail. And they will talk to me and I will have to talk to Mitchell and I arn going to jail. Then providing Mitchell with my bank records, providing Mitchell with everything private that's private about me and giving that to Mitchell and then sitting me in front of Mitchell. I would not speak to Mitchell. Novitzky read down a list of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 information that I can't believe that they allowed this to go on. BILLY BELK: Like what? BRIAN McNAMEE: But, with that said, it was a Mickey Mouse operation. It really was, their stuff. You know what, in hindsight, I don't think they knew anything. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) All right. You, obviously, have a background as a police officer. What do you believe that they did in their investigation, their tactics or whatever they did, what do you think they did that was either either I mean, it could have been illegal or it could have been unethical or what what would have it been? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	they said, "Well, then, all bets are off and then you'll become a target again." Besides what happened to me physically, telling me that I can't make it phone calls from Peralta and from Novitzky to me and to my attorney, yelling at me, telling me if I don't show up to the Mitchell interview, that I'm going to jail. And they will talk to me and I will have to talk to Mitchell and I am going to jail. Then providing Mitchell with my bank records, providing Mitchell with everything private that's private about me and giving that to Mitchell and then sitting me in front of Mitchell. I would not speak to Mitchell. Novitzky read down a list of stuff that I said "yes" to or "no," a list of things
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 information that I can't believe that they allowed this to go on. BILLY BELK: Like what? BRIAN McNAMEE: But, with that said, it was a Mickey Mouse operation. It really was, their stuff. You know what, in hindsight, I don't think they knew anything. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) All right. You, obviously, have a background as a police officer. What do you believe that they did in their investigation, their tactics or whatever they did, what do you think they did that was either either I mean, it could have been illegal or it could have been unethical or what what would have it been? A. Other than other than their right, other 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	they said, "Well, then, all bets are off and then you'll become a target again." Besides what happened to me physically, telling me that I can't make it phone calls from Peralta and from Novitzky to me and to my attorney, yelling at me, telling me if I don't show up to the Mitchell interview, that I'm going to jail. And they will talk to me and I will have to talk to Mitchell and I am going to jail. Then providing Mitchell with my bank records, providing Mitchell with everything private that's private about me and giving that to Mitchell and then sitting me in front of Mitchell. I would not speak to Mitchell. Novitzky read down a list of stuff that I said "yes" to or "no," a list of things that I agreed to, that I knew that happened; and all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 information that I can't believe that they allowed this to go on. BILLY BELK: Like what? BRIAN MCNAMEE: But, with that said, it was a Mickey Mouse operation. It really was, their stuff. You know what, in hindsight, I don't think they knew anything. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) All right. You, obviously, have a background as a police officer. What do you believe that they did in their investigation, their tactics or whatever they did, what do you think they did that was either either I mean, it could have been illegal or it could have been unethical or what what would have it been? A. Other than other than their right, other than their right to talk to me as a target in an 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	they said, "Well, then, all bets are off and then you'll become a target again." Besides what happened to me physically, telling me that I can't make it phone calls from Peralta and from Novitzky to me and to my attorney, yelling at me, telling me if I don't show up to the Mitchell interview, that I'm going to jail. And they will talk to me and I will have to talk to Mitchell and I am going to jail. Then providing Mitchell with my bank records, providing Mitchell with everything private that's private about me and giving that to Mitchell and then sitting me in front of Mitchell. I would not speak to Mitchell. Novitzky read down a list of stuff that I said "yes" to or "no," a list of things that I agreed to, that I knew that happened; and all I had to do was sit there and say "Yeah."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 information that I can't believe that they allowed this to go on. BILLY BELK: Like what? BRIAN MCNAMEE: But, with that said, it was a Mickey Mouse operation. It really was, their stuff. You know what, in hindsight, I don't think they knew anything. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) All right. You, obviously, have a background as a police officer. What do you believe that they did in their investigation, their tactics or whatever they did, what do you think they did that was either either I mean, it could have been illegal or it could have been unethical or what what would have it been? A. Other than other than their right, other than their right to talk to me as a target in an investigation of steroid distribution and then 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	they said, "Well, then, all bets are off and then you'll become a target again." Besides what happened to me physically, telling me that I can't make it phone calls from Peralta and from Novitzky to me and to my attorney, yelling at me, telling me if I don't show up to the Mitchell interview, that I'm going to jail. And they will talk to me and I will have to talk to Mitchell and I am going to jail. Then providing Mitchell with my bank records, providing Mitchell with everything private that's private about me and giving that to Mitchell and then sitting me in front of Mitchell. I would not speak to Mitchell. Novitzky read down a list of stuff that I said "yes" to or "no," a list of things that I agreed to, that I knew that happened; and all I had to do was sit there and say "Yeah." Novitzky would read the next line: "Did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 information that I can't believe that they allowed this to go on. BILLY BELK: Like what? BRIAN MCNAMEE: But, with that said, it was a Mickey Mouse operation. It really was, their stuff. You know what, in hindsight, I don't think they knew anything. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) All right. You, obviously, have a background as a police officer. What do you believe that they did in their investigation, their tactics or whatever they did, what do you think they did that was either either I mean, it could have been illegal or it could have been unethical or what what would have it been? A. Other than other than their right, other than their right to talk to me as a target in an investigation of steroid distribution and then telling me that if I helped them in their 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	they said, "Well, then, all bets are off and then you'll become a target again." Besides what happened to me physically, telling me that I can't make it phone calls from Peralta and from Novitzky to me and to my attorney, yelling at me, telling me if I don't show up to the Mitchell interview, that I'm going to jail. And they will talk to me and I will have to talk to Mitchell and I am going to jail. Then providing Mitchell with my bank records, providing Mitchell with everything private that's private about me and giving that to Mitchell and then sitting me in front of Mitchell. I would not speak to Mitchell. Novitzky read down a list of stuff that I said "yes" to or "no," a list of things that I agreed to, that I knew that happened; and all I had to do was sit there and say "Yeah." Novitzky would read the next line: "Did you say that?"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	 information that I can't believe that they allowed this to go on. BILLY BELK: Like what? BRIAN McNAMEE: But, with that said, it was a Mickey Mouse operation. It really was, their stuff. You know what, in hindsight, I don't think they knew anything. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) All right. You, obviously, have a background as a police officer. What do you believe that they did in their investigation, their tactics or whatever they did, what do you think they did that was either either I mean, it could have been illegal or it could have been unethical or what what would have it been? A. Other than other than their right, other than their right to talk to me as a target in an investigation of steroid distribution and then telling me that if I helped them in their investigation in steroid distribution that I would 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	they said, "Well, then, all bets are off and then you'll become a target again." Besides what happened to me physically, telling me that I can't make it phone calls from Peralta and from Novitzky to me and to my attorney, yelling at me, telling me if I don't show up to the Mitchell interview, that I'm going to jail. And they will talk to me and I will have to talk to Mitchell and I am going to jail. Then providing Mitchell with my bank records, providing Mitchell with everything private that's private about me and giving that to Mitchell and then sitting me in front of Mitchell. I would not speak to Mitchell. Novitzky read down a list of stuff that I said "yes" to or "no," a list of things that I agreed to, that I knew that happened; and all I had to do was sit there and say "Yeah." Novitzky would read the next line: "Did you say that?" "Yeah."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	 information that I can't believe that they allowed this to go on. BILLY BELK: Like what? BRIAN McNAMEE: But, with that said, it was a Mickey Mouse operation. It really was, their stuff. You know what, in hindsight, I don't think they knew anything. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) All right. You, obviously, have a background as a police officer. What do you believe that they did in their investigation, their tactics or whatever they did, what do you think they did that was either either I mean, it could have been illegal or it could have been unethical or what what would have it been? A. Other than other than their right, other than their right to talk to me as a target in an investigation of steroid distribution and then telling me that if I helped them in their investigation in steroid distribution that I would not be a target, that was their right. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	they said, "Well, then, all bets are off and then you'll become a target again." Besides what happened to me physically, telling me that I can't make it phone calls from Peralta and from Novitzky to me and to my attorney, yelling at me, telling me if I don't show up to the Mitchell interview, that I'm going to jail. And they will talk to me and I will have to talk to Mitchell and I am going to jail. Then providing Mitchell with my bank records, providing Mitchell with everything private that's private about me and giving that to Mitchell and then sitting me in front of Mitchell. I would not speak to Mitchell. Novitzky read down a list of stuff that I said "yes" to or "no," a list of things that I agreed to, that I knew that happened; and all I had to do was sit there and say "Yeah." Novitzky would read the next line: "Did you say that?" "Yeah." "Did you say that?"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 information that I can't believe that they allowed this to go on. BILLY BELK: Like what? BRIAN McNAMEE: But, with that said, it was a Mickey Mouse operation. It really was, their stuff. You know what, in hindsight, I don't think they knew anything. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) All right. You, obviously, have a background as a police officer. What do you believe that they did in their investigation, their tactics or whatever they did, what do you think they did that was either either I mean, it could have been illegal or it could have been unethical or what what would have it been? A. Other than other than their right, other than their right to talk to me as a target in an investigation of steroid distribution and then telling me that if I helped them in their investigation in steroid distribution that I would not be a target, that was their right. Then turning that over and then telling me 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	they said, "Well, then, all bets are off and then you'll become a target again." Besides what happened to me physically, telling me that I can't make it phone calls from Peralta and from Novitzky to me and to my attorney, yelling at me, telling me if I don't show up to the Mitchell interview, that I'm going to jail. And they will talk to me and I will have to talk to Mitchell and I am going to jail. Then providing Mitchell with my bank records, providing Mitchell with everything private that's private about me and giving that to Mitchell and then sitting me in front of Mitchell. I would not speak to Mitchell. Novitzky read down a list of stuff that I said "yes" to or "no," a list of things that I agreed to, that I knew that happened; and all I had to do was sit there and say "Yeah." Novitzky would read the next line: "Did you say that?" "Yeah." "Did you say that?"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	 information that I can't believe that they allowed this to go on. BILLY BELK: Like what? BRIAN McNAMEE: But, with that said, it was a Mickey Mouse operation. It really was, their stuff. You know what, in hindsight, I don't think they knew anything. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) All right. You, obviously, have a background as a police officer. What do you believe that they did in their investigation, their tactics or whatever they did, what do you think they did that was either either I mean, it could have been illegal or it could have been unethical or what what would have it been? A. Other than other than their right, other than their right to talk to me as a target in an investigation of steroid distribution and then telling me that if I helped them in their investigation in steroid distribution that I would not be a target, that was their right. Then turning that over and then telling me 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	they said, "Well, then, all bets are off and then you'll become a target again." Besides what happened to me physically, telling me that I can't make it phone calls from Peralta and from Novitzky to me and to my attorney, yelling at me, telling me if I don't show up to the Mitchell interview, that I'm going to jail. And they will talk to me and I will have to talk to Mitchell and I am going to jail. Then providing Mitchell with my bank records, providing Mitchell with everything private that's private about me and giving that to Mitchell and then sitting me in front of Mitchell. I would not speak to Mitchell. Novitzky read down a list of stuff that I said "yes" to or "no," a list of things that I agreed to, that I knew that happened; and all I had to do was sit there and say "Yeah." Novitzky would read the next line: "Did you say that?" "Yeah." "Did you say that?" "Yeah." Novitzky and Mitchell and all those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3 24	 information that I can't believe that they allowed this to go on. BILLY BELK: Like what? BRIAN McNAMEE: But, with that said, it was a Mickey Mouse operation. It really was, their stuff. You know what, in hindsight, I don't think they knew anything. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) All right. You, obviously, have a background as a police officer. What do you believe that they did in their investigation, their tactics or whatever they did, what do you think they did that was either either I mean, it could have been illegal or it could have been unethical or what what would have it been? A. Other than other than their right, other than their right to talk to me as a target in an investigation of steroid distribution and then telling me that if I helped them in their investigation in steroid distribution that I would not be a target, that was their right. Then turning that over and then telling me 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	they said, "Well, then, all bets are off and then you'll become a target again." Besides what happened to me physically, telling me that I can't make it phone calls from Peralta and from Novitzky to me and to my attorney, yelling at me, telling me if I don't show up to the Mitchell interview, that I'm going to jail. And they will talk to me and I will have to talk to Mitchell and I am going to jail. Then providing Mitchell with my bank records, providing Mitchell with everything private that's private about me and giving that to Mitchell and then sitting me in front of Mitchell. I would not speak to Mitchell. Novitzky read down a list of stuff that I said "yes" to or "no," a list of things that I agreed to, that I knew that happened; and all I had to do was sit there and say "Yeah." Novitzky would read the next line: "Did you say that?" "Yeah." "Did you say that?"

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

	n:	-	
	Page 78		Page 80
11	the next time they wanted Mitchell to talk because	1	BILLY BELK: and then all this coercion.
2	they wanted me to, but Mitchell never contacted me.	2	BRIAN McNAMEE: I went on record twice, "I
3	The federal government contacted me, saying "You have	3	don't want to talk to Mitchell," right to Peralta.
4	to talk to Mitchell."	4	Peralta said you just told me on the second day,
5	Not only was they continued to hold the	5	you know, "Thank you for being very, you know,
6	fact that I was a suspect, not showing that I was a	6	honest. We appreciate it. Thanks for helping us.
7	compliant witness, that I was compliant suspect.	7	You know, you understand we might need you with the
8	Because I'm still a suspect, because you're a suspect	B	grand jury or whatever to testify. You know how to
9	if they're going to lock you up eventually. So as of	9	talk. Are you familiar with the Mitchell
10	right now, I'm still I'm not someone that helped	10	investigation?"
11	them. I'm someone that's a suspect that helped them.	11	"Yeah."
12	They called my house.	12	"We know – we know that Mitchell would
13	They cance my nouse.	13	like to speak to you."
14		14	"Yeah."
15		15	"We would like you, with our help, to
16		16	speak to Mitchell."
17	And my attorney is like, "Well, you know,	17	"No, I don't want to do that. I don't
18	you're helping." I'm not helping. I'm not this	18	want to bother with it."
19	is not willful. Every time I said I don't want to	19	"Well, then, you're going to be considered
20	help, they say I'm going to jail.	20	a target again and we're going to consider charging
20	Oh, yeah but, then, the other attorney	21	you."
22	goes, "Well, Mack, you've got a point."	22	"So wait a second" and my lawyer's
23	"Yeah, I've got a point. They call my	23	sitting right there "So what you're telling me, is
23	house my wife has a tape now that an FBI or an	24	if I don't talk to Mitchell with you, that I'm going
	FBI agent's calling my house looking for me, she	25	to get locked up? That's what you're telling me?"
45	FDI agent s cannig my nouse tooking for me, she	25	to get focked up? That's what you're terning me?
	Page 79		Page 81
11	goes you know, plus whatever I'm involved in. So	1	He said, "Yeah, that's what we're telling
2	that doesn't help me. So they just they fluff.	2	you."
З	They do whatever they want to get me into this.	3	I said, "All right."
4	Then when I go to Mitchell, Mitchell	4	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Well, what was he going to
5	"Oh, so, you have a check from Clemens on here in	5	charge you with?
6	this bank account on this day." They had everything.	6	A. Conspiracy to distribute. That's what they
7	That's illegal. It's a private investigation. The	7	were holding over my head, plus the fact that I lied
8	government gave him my bank records gave him	в	to them. I picked up a couple of bags, you know
9	everything.	9	what, maybe three times and that was it.
10	Q. So, Novitzky and that group subpoenaed all	10	BILLY BELK: Did your attorneys mention
11	your financial records and then turned them over to	11	anything about the statute of limitation on any of
12	Mitchell's group?	12	this stuff that happened?
13	A. Yeah.	13	BRIAN MCNAMEE: He said they had six
14	BILLY BELK: Do you know how they	14	years.
15	subpoenzed? Did they give you copies of grand jury	15	BILLY BELK: So all this took place not
16	subpoenas or anything like that?	16	the interviews
17	BRIAN McNAMEE: I didn't get anything.	17	BRIAN McNAMEE: July, August.
18	BILLY BELK: Your lawyers did they give	18	BILLY BELK: Of this year?
19	you anything?	19	BRIAN MCNAMEE: Yeah.
20	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) They never served you with	20	BILLY BELK: Okay.
21	a grand jury subpoena?	21	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) So you had a two-day
22	A. No.	22	interview with Novitzky's group. Did you and,
23	BILLY BELK: So, they used the government	23	then, you at some point in time, they got you in
	· -		
	process to gather all the information and then	24	
24 25	process to gather all the information and then BRIAN McNAMEE: Uh-huh.	24 25	front of Mitchell's group? A. Yeah

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

-	Page 62		Page 0	4
1	O. When was that?	1	right" or "No, that's not right"?	
	A like a month later.	2	A. Right.	
3	Q. So that would have been, like, in August?	3	Q. I'm assuming you said "Yeah, that's right."	
4	A. No, actually, it was July 20-something.	4	You never said "No, that's not right"?	
5	Q. It was in July?	5	A. I said "no" to a couple of things and they	
6	BILLY BELK: In June, you met with	6	just didn't, you know, read whatever. I might	
7	Novitzky and then July	7	have yeah, a couple of times I might have said	
8	BRIAN MCNAMEE: So that's June and then it	8	"no, that's not really it" or that's not what	
وا	was like a month later.	9	happened, no. I did embellish on what I didn't think	
10	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) And were the same	10	was right.	
111	government agents present at that meeting?	11	Q. Okay.	
12	A. Yeah, yeah.	12	A. And Mitchell – you know, they did have some	
13	BILLY BELK: Now, any of those bank	13	questions, you know, that I answered; but	
14	records, did you surrender them voluntarily	14	Q. So, how do you know have you been given a	
15	BRIAN MCNAMEE: No.	15	preview of what's going to be in the Mitchell Report?	
16	BILLY BELK: or did they use government	16	A. Yeah.	
17	process	17	Q. You have been?	
18	BRIAN McNAMEE: I was shocked.	18	A. They read they read back to me the other	
19	BILLY BELK: Well, that's interesting to	19	day	
20	us that they would use the arm of the federal	20	Q. Who's "they"?	
21	government to fund a private investigation for Major	21	A. It was the government was on the phone,	
22	League Baseball.	22		
23	BRIAN McNAMEE: That's what I'm raising	23	Q. Novitzky's group?	
24	hell, but no one gives a shit and they just want me	24	A. Yeah, and then also Mitchell's group, Senator	
25	to shut-up. I'm on the phone with my attorney before	25	Mitchell; and there's a guy named Charlie, who's like	
	Page 83		Page 85	
1	you got here. I'm like they're, like, just let	1	the key speaker of the Mitchell group, who's like the	
2	it "You know what, it's bad enough," I says. He	2	head attorney in Mitchell's law firm. He's the one	
3	goes, "You don't want to piss off the government	3	I've been dealing with.	
4	because they you know what, you piss them off,	4	Q. Okay. And, then, what did they tell you?	
5	they'll come after you."	5	A. They read back that everything that I told	
6	BILLY BELK: How did you find your	6	you, other than we haven't talked about Andy yet.	
7	attorney? Is that somebody you knew in the past	7	Uhm they talked about they just said that	
в	or	8	kinda like "Brian McNamee states that in 1998 that he	
9	BRIAN McNAMEE: I've had him this guy	9	injected Roger Clemens, maybe, four or five times	
10	I've known and he's helped me out a little bit; and	10	with Winstrol." Uhm "Brian McNamee also states	
11	the other guy I've known for years. So it's	11	that" - oh, they said, like, "in their hotel room at	
12	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) So, let me make sure.	12	the Sky Dome."	ALC: NO.
13	When you met with the Mitchell group, did that just	13	"Brian McNamee also states that he	and the second se
14	last for half day or a couple of hours or something	14	witnessed a party at Canseco's house where that	
15	like that?	15	Roger and Canseco and some other guests went into a	
16	A. Two hours.	16	room where possibly that's where the drugs were	1
17	Q. I mean, was it just long enough that Novitzky	17	possibly where the Winstrol V was obtained around	1000
18	would read	18	that time in June of '98."	100
19	A. Two hours.	19	I I wanted them to take that out,	11111
20	Q. Okay. So, two hours and	20	because I had no idea. That's what the government	100
21	A.	21	presented that to me and they said, "Brian, you have	
22		22	to understand that you did you said you noticed	C Deller
23		23	that, but we also talked to a lot of other people."	and an
24	Q. And Novitzky would just read something and you	24	And if you read the next couple pages of the report,	1254
25	would tell them and you would say "Yeah, that's	25	you'll see why it's still in there.	15

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

		-	
	Page 86		Page 88
1	My assumption was that someone said that	1	T.J. Quinton.
	they or someone else confirmed it, that's where	2	And I said, "Yeah, it was I mean, it
3	Roger and Canseco got their drugs from. Uhm then	3	was a party article." I said that article was you
4	it goes to like, uh, in the year 2000 uhm also,	4	know, they killed me in it. They said that I never
5	the relationship, they established my relationship	5	gave Roger any steroids. All I did was give him
6	with Radomski – uhm – that in the year 2000	6	vitamins, which is true. That's all I recommended
7	somewhere, you know, I think it was around late July	7	was vitamins. I didn't recommend steroids. But they
8	or August Roger came to McNamee and somehow, uhm,	8	put that in there.
9	expressed to him that he was ready to start up,	9	I said, "Well, if I said it, it wasn't
10	meaning taking steroids; and McNamee, uh, through his	10	they weren't. It wasn't like I was cornered in the
11	dealings with Radomski had steroids uhm that	11	yard, but I did probably say that. And why would I
12	Roger didn't pay for.	12	say that I gave him steroids. It wasn't in the
13	And he also states McNamee also states	13	article.
14	that Roger – that McNamee injected Roger with a	14	So they said that McNamee didn't admit
15	growth hormone for a couple of times, but Roger	15	saying it, but also admitted to not telling the truth
16	stopped because, uh, McNamee's assumption, I think,	16	and that was to uhm to protect the kids or
17	is that it didn't work that well uhm and that	17	about the players and also my reputation. So they
18	McNamee states that he injected Clemens five or six	18	did address that article in the report.
19	times with testosterone, maybe Suston or Deca, uh,	19	Then they go to uhm I mean, they
20	that was obtained from Radomski. Clemens never paid	20	talk a little bit how I still work with Clemens, but
21	for it uhm stating that McNamee states that	21	not that much. Uhm then they go to the time
22	Clemens was always ahead and the fact that Radomski	22	Andy and then they go to Andy and when Andy got
23	didn't charge McNamee for it or McNamee had it.	23	hurt –
24	And same thing, 2001, Clemens McNamee	24	Q. Okay. But before we get into Andy, I just
25	injected Clemens five or six times with testosterone,	25	want to make sure that the last the last time that
	Page 87		Page 89
1	_	.	they talk about Roger taking anything, to your
	maybe Suston, or Deca-Durabolin that was obtained from Radomski that McNamee had that Clemens didn't	12	knowledge, was in August 2001?
2		3	A. Yeah.
3	pay for. Uhm and, then, after the 2001 season,	4	Q. Okay. And everything that he took, with the
	uh, McNamee wasn't retained by the Yankees. And they said that our relationship was never the same, but	5	exception of the very first time, the Winstrol, all
5	I they said I got fired because of the Florida	6	of the other stuff came from Radomski; is that right?
6	incident. I had them take that out because I didn't	7	A. Yeah, but Roger didn't know that.
7	want them to bring that shit up again. So, then,	8	Q. But Roger didn't know that?
8	-	9	A. Yeah.
9	they took that out. They just said McNamee wasn't retained	10	Q. Okay. And is there a record of is there a
	after the 2001 season. They also took out that me	11	record of you paying Radomski for any of this stuff?
11	and Roger's relationship weren't the same. I just	12	A. No.
12	I didn't it sounded like me and him didn't get	13	Q. If you paid him, you paid him in cash or he
13	along anymore. I said, "Well, I know I'm still	14	would give it to you; is that
15	helping I still worked with Roger. I just wasn't	15	A. Yeah.
16	with the team." So they took that out.	16	Q a fair assumption?
17	Then they referred to an article that was	17	A. Yeah.
18	a bullshit article in the Daily News that said that I	18	Q. And, as far as the Winstrol goes, you don't
19	never gave steroids to Roger or Andy and I told them	19	know where that came from. You're assuming that it
20	that I uhm that I wasn't misquoted, but it	20	came from Canseco?
21	wasn't a quote. I just it was in passing, that,	21	A. It came from Canseco.
22	"Yeah, why would I say I gave him steroids and I I	22	Q. From Canseco, because you ended up giving
	1. 11 source as hard When would I uppet to min the	23	A. I didn't tell them. I mean, I don't know.
	hed because why? why would I want to full the		
23	lied because why? Why would I want to ruin the repu my reputation or anybody else's?" Because	24	Q. You didn't tell them it came from Canseco?
23 24	repu my reputation or anybody else's?" Because they referred to this article in the Daily News by		

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

	Page 9) ·	Page 92
11	also don't know what else they know.	11	I mean, within the first two meetings, I was still
	Q. Okay. Hey, Brian, did I'm just curious.	2	under the impression that Roger and Andy might have
3	Did Novitzky ever try to put the squeeze on you about	3	talked to them, as far as what they were telling me.
	IRS implications, about you're being paid, not	4	I was still under the I my mind-set was, since
5	reporting your earnings or anything? That never I	5	I sat down with them, how do I not know what they
6	mean, you don't think they're trying that's the	6	don't know how do I not know what someone didn't
	trump card they've got on you?	7	tell them? I don't know.
8	A. I've thought of it, but not from them. I	8	BILLY BELK: Right.
9	mean, I'm not concerned about it. I wouldn't count	9	BRIAN McNAMEE: How do I not know they
10	on it.	10	don't have video camera? I couldn't. I don't know.
111	Q. Okay.	111	
12	A. I'm not but they can do whatever they want.	12	assume that they knew everything; and I had to assume
13	Q. Okay.	13	that they had concrete evidence about – from
14	A. But	14	players, from Radomski, about me picking up Anadrol
15	Q. Because that's how they got me and that's sort	15	• • • • • •
		16	BILLY BELK: Did they ever tell you what
16		17	
	A. It's never been talked about.	18	years in the federal prison or anything like that?
19	Q. Okay. Okay.	19	BRIAN McNAMEE: No, never.
20	A. My thing is I only thought about it,	20	•
21	thinking that if I didn't also, what else could	21	BRIAN McNAMEE: And my attorney the
22	what else could they hit me with, if I didn't help?	22	fact that it would cost me, you know, a federal wrap,
23	BILLY BELK: And the A U.S. A, he talked	23	my attorney would advise me that it would cost me
24	about conspiracy to distribute steroids?	24	you know, asked me if I had several hundred grand to
25	BRIAN McNAMEE: Who did?	25	fight it, you know. But, no, they didn't bring it
25	Page 91		Page 93
	raye 31		
			-
1	BILLY BELK: The assistant U.S. attorney.	1	цр.
2	BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, yeah, that's how	1 2	up. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Hey, Brian, when they
2 3	BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, yeah, that's how they got me to sit down with them.	1 2 3	up. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Hey, Brian, when they when they had when they got your bank records and
2 3 4	BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, yeah, that's how they got me to sit down with them. BILLY BELK: That's the	1 2 3 4	up. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Hey, Brian, when they when they had when they got your bank records and stuff, do you know if they did they ever tip their
2 3 4 5	BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, yeah, that's how they got me to sit down with them. BILLY BELK: That's the JIM YARBROUGH: That's what they were	1 2 3 4 5	up. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Hey, Brian, when they when they had when they got your bank records and stuff, do you know if they did they ever tip their hand as having gotten Clemens' or Petitte's bank
2 3 4 5 6	BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, yeah, that's how they got me to sit down with them. BILLY BELK: That's the JIM YARBROUGH: That's what they were holding over your head?	1 2 3 4 5 6	up. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Hey, Brian, when they when they had when they got your bank records and stuff, do you know if they did they ever tip their hand as having gotten Clemens' or Petitte's bank records?
2 3 4 5 6 7	BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, yeah, that's how they got me to sit down with them. BILLY BELK: That's the JIM YARBROUGH: That's what they were holding over your head? BILLY BELK: what they were holding	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 up. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Hey, Brian, when they when they had when they got your bank records and stuff, do you know if they did they ever tip their hand as having gotten Clemens' or Petitte's bank records? A. I just know that they they knew all the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, yeah, that's how they got me to sit down with them. BILLY BELK: That's the JIM YARBROUGH: That's what they were holding over your head? BILLY BELK: what they were holding over your head?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 up. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Hey, Brian, when they when they had when they got your bank records and stuff, do you know if they did they ever tip their hand as having gotten Clemens' or Petitte's bank records? A. I just know that they they knew all the moneys that Andy and Roger sent me. I know that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, yeah, that's how they got me to sit down with them. BILLY BELK: That's the JIM YARBROUGH: That's what they were holding over your head? BILLY BELK: what they were holding over your head? BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 up. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Hey, Brian, when they when they had when they got your bank records and stuff, do you know if they did they ever tip their hand as having gotten Clemens' or Petitte's bank records? A. I just know that they they knew all the moneys that Andy and Roger sent me. I know that. Q. Did they know that by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, yeah, that's how they got me to sit down with them. BILLY BELK: That's the JIM YARBROUGH: That's what they were holding over your head? BILLY BELK: what they were holding over your head? BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: was the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 up. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Hey, Brian, when they when they had when they got your bank records and stuff, do you know if they did they ever tip their hand as having gotten Clemens' or Petitte's bank records? A. I just know that they they knew all the moneys that Andy and Roger sent me. I know that. Q. Did they know that by A. They said it on the phone. I didn't see any.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, yeah, that's how they got me to sit down with them. BILLY BELK: That's the JIM YARBROUGH: That's what they were holding over your head? BILLY BELK: what they were holding over your head? BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: was the Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Well, let's talk	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 up. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Hey, Brian, when they when they had when they got your bank records and stuff, do you know if they did they ever tip their hand as having gotten Clemens' or Petitte's bank records? A. I just know that they they knew all the moneys that Andy and Roger sent me. I know that. Q. Did they know that by A. They said it on the phone. I didn't see any. Q. But, I mean, did you did they tell you that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, yeah, that's how they got me to sit down with them. BILLY BELK: That's the JIM YARBROUGH: That's what they were holding over your head? BILLY BELK: what they were holding over your head? BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: was the Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Well, let's talk about Andy now.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 up. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Hey, Brian, when they when they had when they got your bank records and stuff, do you know if they did they ever tip their hand as having gotten Clemens' or Petitte's bank records? A. I just know that they they knew all the moneys that Andy and Roger sent me. I know that. Q. Did they know that by A. They said it on the phone. I didn't see any. Q. But, I mean, did you did they tell you that by deposits that you had made into your account or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, yeah, that's how they got me to sit down with them. BILLY BELK: That's the JIM YARBROUGH: That's what they were holding over your head? BILLY BELK: what they were holding over your head? BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: was the Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Well, let's talk about Andy now. BILLY BELK: Well, let me back up just a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 up. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Hey, Brian, when they when they had when they got your bank records and stuff, do you know if they did they ever tip their hand as having gotten Clemens' or Petitte's bank records? A. I just know that they they knew all the moneys that Andy and Roger sent me. I know that. Q. Did they know that by A. They said it on the phone. I didn't see any. Q. But, I mean, did you did they tell you that by deposits that you had made into your account or I mean, thinking back on that now, think about that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, yeah, that's how they got me to sit down with them. BILLY BELK: That's the JIM YARBROUGH: That's what they were holding over your head? BILLY BELK: what they were holding over your head? BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: was the Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Well, let's talk about Andy now. BILLY BELK: Well, let me back up just a second.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 up. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Hey, Brian, when they when they had when they got your bank records and stuff, do you know if they did they ever tip their hand as having gotten Clemens' or Petitte's bank records? A. I just know that they they knew all the moneys that Andy and Roger sent me. I know that. Q. Did they know that by A. They said it on the phone. I didn't see any. Q. But, I mean, did you did they tell you that by deposits that you had made into your account or I mean, thinking back on that now, think about that for a minute. Do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, yeah, that's how they got me to sit down with them. BILLY BELK: That's the JIM YARBROUGH: That's what they were holding over your head? BILLY BELK: what they were holding over your head? BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: was the Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Well, let's talk about Andy now. BILLY BELK: Well, let me back up just a second. MR. YARBROUGH: Okay.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 up. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Hey, Brian, when they when they had when they got your bank records and stuff, do you know if they did they ever tip their hand as having gotten Clemens' or Petitte's bank records? A. I just know that they they knew all the moneys that Andy and Roger sent me. I know that. Q. Did they know that by A. They said it on the phone. I didn't see any. Q. But, I mean, did you did they tell you that by deposits that you had made into your account or I mean, thinking back on that now, think about that for a minute. Do you A. They knew of deposits and the amounts.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, yeah, that's how they got me to sit down with them. BILLY BELK: That's the JIM YARBROUGH: That's what they were holding over your head? BILLY BELK: what they were holding over your head? BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: was the Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Well, let's talk about Andy now. BILLY BELK: Well, let me back up just a second. MR. YARBROUGH: Okay. BILLY BELK: With them having the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 up. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Hey, Brian, when they when they had when they got your bank records and stuff, do you know if they did they ever tip their hand as having gotten Clemens' or Petitte's bank records? A. I just know that they they knew all the moneys that Andy and Roger sent me. I know that. Q. Did they know that by A. They said it on the phone. I didn't see any. Q. But, I mean, did you did they tell you that by deposits that you had made into your account or I mean, thinking back on that now, think about that for a minute. Do you A. They knew of deposits and the amounts. Q. But do you think they knew of a check I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, yeah, that's how they got me to sit down with them. BILLY BELK: That's the JIM YARBROUGH: That's what they were holding over your head? BILLY BELK: what they were holding over your head? BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: was the Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Well, let's talk about Andy now. BILLY BELK: Well, let me back up just a second. MR. YARBROUGH: Okay. BILLY BELK: With them having the conspiracy, holding it over your head, were they	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 up. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Hey, Brian, when they when they had when they got your bank records and stuff, do you know if they did they ever tip their hand as having gotten Clemens' or Petitte's bank records? A. I just know that they they knew all the moneys that Andy and Roger sent me. I know that. Q. Did they know that by A. They said it on the phone. I didn't see any. Q. But, I mean, did you did they tell you that by deposits that you had made into your account or I mean, thinking back on that now, think about that for a minute. Do you A. They knew of deposits and the amounts. Q. But do you think they knew of a check I mean, like canceled checks that Roger had written or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, yeah, that's how they got me to sit down with them. BILLY BELK: That's the JIM YARBROUGH: That's what they were holding over your head? BILLY BELK: what they were holding over your head? BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: was the Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Well, let's talk about Andy now. BILLY BELK: Well, let me back up just a second. MR. YARBROUGH: Okay. BILLY BELK: With them having the conspiracy, holding it over your head, were they saying that's because what Radomski has said that you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 up. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Hey, Brian, when they when they had when they got your bank records and stuff, do you know if they did they ever tip their hand as having gotten Clemens' or Petitte's bank records? A. I just know that they they knew all the moneys that Andy and Roger sent me. I know that. Q. Did they know that by A. They said it on the phone. I didn't see any. Q. But, I mean, did you did they tell you that by deposits that you had made into your account or I mean, thinking back on that now, think about that for a minute. Do you A. They knew of deposits and the amounts. Q. But do you think they knew of a check I mean, like canceled checks that Roger had written or Andy or do you think they got their I'm assuming
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 16 17 8 9	BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, yeah, that's how they got me to sit down with them. BILLY BELK: That's the JIM YARBROUGH: That's what they were holding over your head? BILLY BELK: what they were holding over your head? BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: was the Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Well, let's talk about Andy now. BILLY BELK: Well, let me back up just a second. MR. YARBROUGH: Okay. BILLY BELK: With them having the conspiracy, holding it over your head, were they saying that's because what Radomski has said that you were one of his customers or how did they have proof	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9	 up. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Hey, Brian, when they when they had when they got your bank records and stuff, do you know if they did they ever tip their hand as having gotten Clemens' or Petitte's bank records? A. I just know that they they knew all the moneys that Andy and Roger sent me. I know that. Q. Did they know that by A. They said it on the phone. I didn't see any. Q. But, I mean, did you did they tell you that by deposits that you had made into your account or I mean, thinking back on that now, think about that for a minute. Do you A. They knew of deposits and the amounts. Q. But do you think they knew of a check I mean, like canceled checks that Roger had written or Andy or do you think they got their I'm assuming they did, I mean, but I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20	BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, yeah, that's how they got me to sit down with them. BILLY BELK: That's the JIM YARBROUGH: That's what they were holding over your head? BILLY BELK: what they were holding over your head? BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: was the Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Well, let's talk about Andy now. BILLY BELK: Well, let me back up just a second. MR. YARBROUGH: Okay. BILLY BELK: With them having the conspiracy, holding it over your head, were they saying that's because what Radomski has said that you were one of his customers or how did they have proof that any of that was over your head?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	 up. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Hey, Brian, when they when they had when they got your bank records and stuff, do you know if they did they ever tip their hand as having gotten Clemens' or Petitte's bank records? A. I just know that they they knew all the moneys that Andy and Roger sent me. I know that. Q. Did they know that by A. They said it on the phone. I didn't see any. Q. But, I mean, did you did they tell you that by deposits that you had made into your account or I mean, thinking back on that now, think about that for a minute. Do you A. They knew of deposits and the amounts. Q. But do you think they knew of a check I mean, like canceled checks that Roger had written or Andy or do you think they got their I'm assuming they did, I mean, but I don't A. This is only coming from Mitchell, the guy,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, yeah, that's how they got me to sit down with them. BILLY BELK: That's the JIM YARBROUGH: That's what they were holding over your head? BILLY BELK: what they were holding over your head? BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: was the Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Well, let's talk about Andy now. BILLY BELK: Well, let me back up just a second. MR. YARBROUGH: Okay. BILLY BELK: With them having the conspiracy, holding it over your head, were they saying that's because what Radomski has said that you were one of his customers or how did they have proof that any of that was over your head? BRIAN McNAMEE: They had they had	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21	 up. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Hey, Brian, when they when they had when they got your bank records and stuff, do you know if they did they ever tip their hand as having gotten Clemens' or Petitte's bank records? A. I just know that they they knew all the moneys that Andy and Roger sent me. I know that. Q. Did they know that by A. They said it on the phone. I didn't see any. Q. But, I mean, did you did they tell you that by deposits that you had made into your account or I mean, thinking back on that now, think about that for a minute. Do you A. They knew of deposits and the amounts. Q. But do you think they knew of a check I mean, like canceled checks that Roger had written or Andy or do you think they got their I'm assuming they did, I mean, but I don't A. This is only coming from Mitchell, the guy, Charlie, with the government in the room; and I I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, yeah, that's how they got me to sit down with them. BILLY BELK: That's the JIM YARBROUGH: That's what they were holding over your head? BILLY BELK: what they were holding over your head? BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: was the Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Well, let's talk about Andy now. BILLY BELK: Well, let me back up just a second. MR. YARBROUGH: Okay. BILLY BELK: With them having the conspiracy, holding it over your head, were they saying that's because what Radomski has said that you were one of his customers or how did they have proof that any of that was over your head? BRIAN McNAMEE: They had they had enough dialogue to make me convinced that they had	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 up. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Hey, Brian, when they when they had when they got your bank records and stuff, do you know if they did they ever tip their hand as having gotten Clemens' or Petitte's bank records? A. I just know that they they knew all the moneys that Andy and Roger sent me. I know that. Q. Did they know that by A. They said it on the phone. I didn't see any. Q. But, I mean, did you did they tell you that by deposits that you had made into your account or I mean, thinking back on that now, think about that for a minute. Do you A. They knew of deposits and the amounts. Q. But do you think they knew of a check I mean, like canceled checks that Roger had written or Andy or do you think they got their I'm assuming they did, I mean, but I don't A. This is only coming from Mitchell, the guy, Charlie, with the government in the room; and I I was on the phone. It was a conference call. I had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, yeah, that's how they got me to sit down with them. BILLY BELK: That's the JIM YARBROUGH: That's what they were holding over your head? BILLY BELK: what they were holding over your head? BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: was the Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Well, let's talk about Andy now. BILLY BELK: Well, let me back up just a second. MR. YARBROUGH: Okay. BILLY BELK: With them having the conspiracy, holding it over your head, were they saying that's because what Radomski has said that you were one of his customers or how did they have proof that any of that was over your head? BRIAN McNAMEE: They had they had enough dialogue to make me convinced that they had enough proof for me to talk to them.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	 up. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Hey, Brian, when they when they had when they got your bank records and stuff, do you know if they did they ever tip their hand as having gotten Clemens' or Petitte's bank records? A. I just know that they they knew all the moneys that Andy and Roger sent me. I know that. Q. Did they know that by A. They said it on the phone. I didn't see any. Q. But, I mean, did you did they tell you that by deposits that you had made into your account or I mean, thinking back on that now, think about that for a minute. Do you A. They knew of deposits and the amounts. Q. But do you think they knew of a check I mean, like canceled checks that Roger had written or Andy or do you think they got their I'm assuming they did, I mean, but I don't A. This is only coming from Mitchell, the guy, Charlie, with the government in the room; and I I was on the phone. It was a conference call. I had to fly back from Mexico. Take it for what it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, yeah, that's how they got me to sit down with them. BILLY BELK: That's the JIM YARBROUGH: That's what they were holding over your head? BILLY BELK: what they were holding over your head? BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: was the Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay. Well, let's talk about Andy now. BILLY BELK: Well, let me back up just a second. MR. YARBROUGH: Okay. BILLY BELK: With them having the conspiracy, holding it over your head, were they saying that's because what Radomski has said that you were one of his customers or how did they have proof that any of that was over your head? BRIAN McNAMEE: They had they had enough dialogue to make me convinced that they had	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	 up. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Hey, Brian, when they when they had when they got your bank records and stuff, do you know if they did they ever tip their hand as having gotten Clemens' or Petitte's bank records? A. I just know that they they knew all the moneys that Andy and Roger sent me. I know that. Q. Did they know that by A. They said it on the phone. I didn't see any. Q. But, I mean, did you did they tell you that by deposits that you had made into your account or I mean, thinking back on that now, think about that for a minute. Do you A. They knew of deposits and the amounts. Q. But do you think they knew of a check I mean, like canceled checks that Roger had written or Andy or do you think they got their I'm assuming they did, I mean, but I don't A. This is only coming from Mitchell, the guy, Charlie, with the government in the room; and I I was on the phone. It was a conference call. I had

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

1	Page 94	1	Page 96
Ι.	BILLY BELK: Did they know how much money	1	JIM YARBROUGH: Okay.
12	you were getting paid that regular checks that	2	BILLY BELK: In '98, '99, 2000, and 2001,
3	were going into your account?	3	in that time span, you were married with kids. Were
	BRIAN McNAMEE: They asked me about bank	4	you telling your wife about what was going on?
5	accounts and deposits and the amounts, different	5	BRIAN McNAMEE: About what?
6	times, what – like maybe once or twice what this	6	BILLY BELK: In regards to what we just
	amount was for and the bank. They asked me about	7	talked about, shots given to Roger Clemens.
8	they asked me about they knew that I they	8	BRIAN McNAMEE: I don't I don't not
ۅٛٳ	wanted to know why I had an apartment down the hall	9	really, but I don't
10	from Roger. They also wanted to know the only	10	BILLY BELK: It's a circular question,
11	place I know of Roger having lived in – in Manhattan	11	because you're going through a divorce. She has a
12	is the apartment building on 90th – I think it	12	divorce attorney. If it's an ugly divorce –
13	was was it 400 East 90th? But whatever. It was	13	BRIAN McNAMEE: She doesn't have an
14	90th and 1st. That's the only place I know of Roger	14	attorney yet. She's doing this through our - she
		15	has an attorney advising her. No, that's not
16	They hounded me about another place that	16	BILLY BELK: That's not coming up in any
17	was in Roger's name somewhere in Manhattan. And I'm	17	stuff?
18	like "I don't know." And I couldn't even lie about	18	BRIAN MCNAMEE: No.
19	it. I really I mean, I know Roger real well. He	19	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Do you think you ever had
20	might have had it for family to stop by or I don't	20	discussions with anyone that this – either the
21	know – parties. I don't know, he might have had	21	Mitchell group or the government could have gotten
22	another place; but I don't know anything about it.	22	that would have testified before them that "This is
23	But they were at that's as far as I know, I'm	23	what Brian McNamee told me"?
24	just letting you know that they had extensive records	24	A. No. I mean, I am I'm pretty legit with
25	on a lot of it, if that helps. I don't know about	25	being in lock-downI mean, I can I think like
	Page 95		Page 97
1	bank	1	I know put it this way: I might have laughed at
	BILLY BELK: How did Roger pay you?	2	assumptions because everyone had them, but I never
3	BRIAN McNAMEE: By wire.	3	talked about them. I never embellished or talked to
	BILLY BELK: Do what?	4	anybody about them. If anything, I defended it
5	BRIAN McNAMEE: Wire transfer.	5	because he did a good service to my talent.
6	BILLY BELK: Wire transfer. Was it	6	Uhm I know Roger got duked once by Mike
	BRIAN McNAMEE: Cash I mean, he wired	7	Stanton, which pissed me off. I also know Roger
8	money to my account.	8	Roger had an injection once and it bled through his
	BILLY BELK: So	وا	pants, and I think someone saw the blood through his
10	BRIAN McNAMEE: If I asked if I needed	10	pants. So I know Roger started buying little
11	money, I went through Anna Anna Shaheen	11	Band-Aids with the injections, if they bled. I know
12	(phonetic).	12	that and I know that got under his skin a little bit.
13	BILLY BELK: Okay. And when it was wired	13	BILLY BELK: When was that what, the
14	on your bank statements, does it say "Roger Clemens"	14	blood on the uniform pants?
15	or "The Foundation" on the deposit?	15	BRIAN McNAMEE: No, his dress pants.
16	BRIAN McNAMEE: "Roger Clemens."	16	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Was it an injection you
17	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Did they ever ask you if	17	had given him?
18	either one of these guys paid you in cash?	18	A. Yeah uh yeah. Uhm but I know Stanton
19	A. I don't think so. If they did, it was	19	duked him on the plane once about because I did
20	insigni it was insignificant.	20	work with Stanton and Stanton did ask me a lot of
21	Q. Okay.	21	questions, which I had more knowledge about about
22	A. But it wasn't yeah, I don't want to I	22	either the growth hormone or Kirk. And I think he
23	didn't I don't think they asked me about cash.	23	said something to Roger and Roger like something
24	And if they did, I don't think they had an angle on	24	around the lines of "So Mack's got you?" I don't
	it.	25	know if he said "Mack's got you" or he made it

25 (Pages 94 to 97)

	Page 91	3	Page 100
1	sound like I told Stanton that Roger was taking	1	something like, "You know what, everyone's chasing me
2		2	
3		3	
4		4	just Gatorade." And it was a direct reference to
5		5	
6		6	
7		7	
8		8	have said something to Giambi.
9		9	Q. Okay. Who when he had when he bled
10		10	
111		11	
12		12	
13	5	13	0
14		14	
115		15	
16	-	16	· ·
17		17	
18		18	
119	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	19	go take another leak and we'll get started on
20		20	
21		21	
22		22	BILLY BELK: Is there a way to mask steroids, the use of it, so it's not so it doesn't
23		23	
24	8	24	show up in the blood tests, you know, like right
	never talked to him about it, but I know that's what		before the World Games? And doesn't Major League Baseball test regularly?
	never tarked to min about R, but I know that's what	45	Daseball lest legularly?
	Page 99		Page 101
1	he was talking about. And Canseco was with two other	1	BRIAN McNAMEE: There's a lot. But they
2	guys, and I was actually standing next to Canseco's	2	don't take blood tests for steroids, just urine. You
3	wife for a little bit out of the circle up against	3	can ask any of them.
4	the bar.	4	BILLY BELK: I mean, was it anything that
5	Uhm I know that Sheffield made a	5	you studied up on and you were doing for Roger?
6	comment in the paper that someone should check	6	BRIAN McNAMEE: No no, I didn't how
7	Clemens's water to see what he's drinking. And I	7	do I say it? You see, my take my my I'm
8	know Andy made a direct Andy told me personally	8	not and I'm not sugar-coating this. I in my
9	that he thinks that Decor might have talled to Ciench.	9	
	that he thinks that Roger might have talked to Giambi		profession, all I did was educate. The more that
10	about some stuff and Giambi talks to Sheffield. I	10	
10 11	about some stuff and Giambi talks to Sheffield. I think that's when Sheffield was getting a lot of shit	10	came out, I tried to get more information on it to give to you, to teach you, knowing that you were
	about some stuff and Giambi talks to Sheffield. I think that's when Sheffield was getting a lot of shit about BALCO.	10	came out, I tried to get more information on it to give to you, to teach you, knowing that you were going to make your own decision.
11 12 13	about some stuff and Giambi talks to Sheffield. Ithink that's when Sheffield was getting a lot of shitabout BALCO.Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Andy said what again now?	10 11 12 13	came out, I tried to get more information on it to give to you, to teach you, knowing that you were going to make your own decision. BILLY BELK: Okay.
11 12	about some stuff and Giambi talks to Sheffield. I think that's when Sheffield was getting a lot of shit about BALCO.Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Andy said what again now?A. He said that the reason why Sheffield might	10 11 12	came out, I tried to get more information on it to give to you, to teach you, knowing that you were going to make your own decision.
11 12 13 14 15	 about some stuff and Giambi talks to Sheffield. I think that's when Sheffield was getting a lot of shit about BALCO. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Andy said what again now? A. He said that the reason why Sheffield might have said that to the media was because Roger 	10 11 12 13 14 15	came out, I tried to get more information on it to give to you, to teach you, knowing that you were going to make your own decision. BILLY BELK: Okay.
11 12 13 14	 about some stuff and Giambi talks to Sheffield. I think that's when Sheffield was getting a lot of shit about BALCO. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Andy said what again now? A. He said that the reason why Sheffield might have said that to the media was because Roger well, Sheffield and Giambi talk a lot. They're 	10 11 12 13 14	came out, I tried to get more information on it to give to you, to teach you, knowing that you were going to make your own decision. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN McNAMEE: Uhm I would not if Roger came to me and said, "Mack, I've got a drug test tomorrow, you know; and I took this, this, and
11 12 13 14 15	 about some stuff and Giambi talks to Sheffield. I think that's when Sheffield was getting a lot of shit about BALCO. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Andy said what again now? A. He said that the reason why Sheffield might have said that to the media was because Roger well, Sheffield and Giambi talk a lot. They're friends. They're close. And he Andy's opinion 	10 11 12 13 14 15	came out, I tried to get more information on it to give to you, to teach you, knowing that you were going to make your own decision. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN McNAMEE: Uhm I would not if Roger came to me and said, "Mack, I've got a drug test tomorrow, you know; and I took this, this, and that and that," I would do some research and see what
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 about some stuff and Giambi talks to Sheffield. I think that's when Sheffield was getting a lot of shit about BALCO. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Andy said what again now? A. He said that the reason why Sheffield might have said that to the media was because Roger well, Sheffield and Giambi talk a lot. They're friends. They're close. And he Andy's opinion was he thought Roger might be saying or said some 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	came out, I tried to get more information on it to give to you, to teach you, knowing that you were going to make your own decision. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN McNAMEE: Uhm I would not if Roger came to me and said, "Mack, I've got a drug test tomorrow, you know; and I took this, this, and that and that," I would do some research and see what he could do to pass it or whatever to help him. But
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 about some stuff and Giambi talks to Sheffield. I think that's when Sheffield was getting a lot of shit about BALCO. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Andy said what again now? A. He said that the reason why Sheffield might have said that to the media was because Roger well, Sheffield and Giambi talk a lot. They're friends. They're close. And he Andy's opinion was he thought Roger might be saying or said some stuff or talked to Giambi about it, and that's why 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	came out, I tried to get more information on it to give to you, to teach you, knowing that you were going to make your own decision. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN McNAMEE: Uhm I would not if Roger came to me and said, "Mack, I've got a drug test tomorrow, you know; and I took this, this, and that and that," I would do some research and see what he could do to pass it or whatever to help him. But I never got involved I didn't you know, I
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 about some stuff and Giambi talks to Sheffield. I think that's when Sheffield was getting a lot of shit about BALCO. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Andy said what again now? A. He said that the reason why Sheffield might have said that to the media was because Roger well, Sheffield and Giambi talk a lot. They're friends. They're close. And he Andy's opinion was he thought Roger might be saying or said some stuff or talked to Giambi about it, and that's why Sheffield said that. None of this I talked to 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	came out, I tried to get more information on it to give to you, to teach you, knowing that you were going to make your own decision. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN MCNAMEE: Uhm I would not if Roger came to me and said, "Mack, I've got a drug test tomorrow, you know; and I took this, this, and that and that," I would do some research and see what he could do to pass it or whatever to help him. But I never got involved I didn't you know, I didn't get involved with masking. I didn't get
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 about some stuff and Giambi talks to Sheffield. I think that's when Sheffield was getting a lot of shit about BALCO. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Andy said what again now? A. He said that the reason why Sheffield might have said that to the media was because Roger well, Sheffield and Giambi talk a lot. They're friends. They're close. And he Andy's opinion was he thought Roger might be saying or said some stuff or talked to Giambi about it, and that's why Sheffield said that. None of this I talked to anybody about, as far as the government and Mitchell. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	came out, I tried to get more information on it to give to you, to teach you, knowing that you were going to make your own decision. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN McNAMEE: Uhm I would not if Roger came to me and said, "Mack, I've got a drug test tomorrow, you know; and I took this, this, and that and that," I would do some research and see what he could do to pass it or whatever to help him. But I never got involved I didn't you know, I didn't get involved with masking. I didn't get involved with that was I didn't I had no
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 about some stuff and Giambi talks to Sheffield. I think that's when Sheffield was getting a lot of shit about BALCO. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Andy said what again now? A. He said that the reason why Sheffield might have said that to the media was because Roger well, Sheffield and Giambi talk a lot. They're friends. They're close. And he Andy's opinion was he thought Roger might be saying or said some stuff or talked to Giambi about it, and that's why Sheffield said that. None of this I talked to anybody about, as far as the government and Mitchell. Q. Okay. And what was it, again, that Sheffield 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	came out, I tried to get more information on it to give to you, to teach you, knowing that you were going to make your own decision. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN McNAMEE: Uhm I would not if Roger came to me and said, "Mack, I've got a drug test tomorrow, you know; and I took this, this, and that and that," I would do some research and see what he could do to pass it or whatever to help him. But I never got involved I didn't you know, I didn't get involved with masking. I didn't get involved with that was I didn't I had no idea why they would do that. They didn't test for
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	about some stuff and Giambi talks to Sheffield. I think that's when Sheffield was getting a lot of shit about BALCO. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Andy said what again now? A. He said that the reason why Sheffield might have said that to the media was because Roger well, Sheffield and Giambi talk a lot. They're friends. They're close. And he Andy's opinion was he thought Roger might be saying or said some stuff or talked to Giambi about it, and that's why Sheffield said that. None of this I talked to anybody about, as far as the government and Mitchell. Q. Okay. And what was it, again, that Sheffield said?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	came out, I tried to get more information on it to give to you, to teach you, knowing that you were going to make your own decision. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN McNAMEE: Uhm I would not if Roger came to me and said, "Mack, I've got a drug test tomorrow, you know; and I took this, this, and that and that," I would do some research and see what he could do to pass it or whatever to help him. But I never got involved I didn't you know, I didn't get involved with masking. I didn't get involved with that was I didn't I had no idea why they would do that. They didn't test for it. You know, there was no testing until '04.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 about some stuff and Giambi talks to Sheffield. I think that's when Sheffield was getting a lot of shit about BALCO. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Andy said what again now? A. He said that the reason why Sheffield might have said that to the media was because Roger well, Sheffield and Giambi talk a lot. They're friends. They're close. And he Andy's opinion was he thought Roger might be saying or said some stuff or talked to Giambi about it, and that's why Sheffield said that. None of this I talked to anybody about, as far as the government and Mitchell. Q. Okay. And what was it, again, that Sheffield 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	came out, I tried to get more information on it to give to you, to teach you, knowing that you were going to make your own decision. BILLY BELK: Okay. BRIAN McNAMEE: Uhm I would not if Roger came to me and said, "Mack, I've got a drug test tomorrow, you know; and I took this, this, and that and that," I would do some research and see what he could do to pass it or whatever to help him. But I never got involved I didn't you know, I didn't get involved with masking. I didn't get involved with that was I didn't I had no idea why they would do that. They didn't test for

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

-	Page 102		Page 104
_		1	needle, so
	BRIAN MCNAMEE: In 2003, they did a league		JIM YARBROUGH: Okay. Are we ready to
2	test and they said if 5 percent or above failed, then	3	move on to Andy?
3	they would institute a year-round test. If 5 percent		BILLY BELK: Yeah, I think so.
4	or more failed, they instituted the test in '04 for		BRIAN MCNAMEE: Andy's quick.
5	steroid for steroids. And then in 2005, they	5	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Okay.
6	banned amphetamines and growth hormone. So 2004.	6	
7	BILLY BELK: So all this that you talked	7	A. It's again, I have to check this. I think
8	about was before it was actually banned from Major	8	it's I believe it's 2001 no, no. I'm sorry.
9	League Baseball?	9	It's 2002 uhm in the winter of 2002 Andy
10	BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah.	U	started to with Roger on a workout day in front
11	BILLY BELK: Without and you could	11	
12	legitimately get human growth hormones and	12	Roger, and Andy. And I just for two years, I've
13	testosterone through a doctor's prescription at that	13	been telling C.J. Nitkowski not to take steroids.
14	time? And you can still get it.	14	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) I'm sorry, who are the
15	BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah, but that's something	15	guys again, C.J
16	I just learned through the media. I didn't know	16	A. C.J. Nitkowski, Justin Thompson, Andy, and
17	nothing about that. Yeah, you can get prescriptions	17	
18	for anything.	18	Q. Thompson?
19	BILLY BELK: Uh-huh.	19	A and myself.
20	BRIAN McNAMEE: I mean, I found out about	20	Q. And what's how do you spell Nitkowski's
21	it through Albany in their investigation in	21	
22	Morelaski's case (phonetic). I don't know of	22	A. N-i-t-k-o-w-s-ki.
23	anybody. I know guys some guys got amphetamines	23	Q. Okay.
24	on-line, but I don't know anybody that got steroids	24	A. Uhm Andy and C.J. were long-tossing in
	personally on-line.	25	Roger's gym and Roger started talking about drugs. I
	Page 103		Page 105
1.	BILLY BELK: Uh-huh.	1	don't know what drugs, but Andy
	BILLY BELK. On-Hun. BRIAN MCNAMEE: I've never looked at it		Q. This is at Roger's house?
2		3	A. In Roger's gym.
3	on-line. I never looked at a place to get it		BILLY BELK: Like
	on-line.	5	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) At his house?
5	BILLY BELK: Would Radomski, also, provide	6	BILLY BELK: performance-enhancing drugs
6	setups, you know, for the injection, syringes, and	7	-
7	the needles and all that?		or steroids
8		· ·	or steroids BRIAN MCNAMEE: Performance-enhancing
1	BRIAN McNAMEE: Not that I know of.	8	BRIAN McNAMEE: Performance-enhancing
9	BRIAN McNAMEE: Not that I know of. BILLY BELK: So you would get that	8 9	BRIAN McNAMEE: Performance-enhancing drugs. Roger and Andy starts yelling at me
10	BRIAN McNAMEE: Not that I know of. BILLY BELK: So you would get that separate? Where would the setups come from? He	8 9 10	BRIAN McNAMEE: Performance-enhancing drugs. Roger and Andy starts yelling at me because I, basically, told Andy what to eat, what to
10 11	BRIAN McNAMEE: Not that I know of. BILLY BELK: So you would get that separate? Where would the setups come from? He provided vials, right, Radomski?	8 9 10 11	BRIAN McNAMEE: Performance-enhancing drugs. Roger and Andy starts yelling at me because I, basically, told Andy what to eat, what to take, when to piss. He's long-tossing with C.J. and
10 11 12	BRIAN McNAMEE: Not that I know of. BILLY BELK: So you would get that separate? Where would the setups come from? He provided vials, right, Radomski? BRIAN McNAMEE: And the syringes.	8 9 10 11 12	BRIAN McNAMEE: Performance-enhancing drugs. Roger and Andy starts yelling at me because I, basically, told Andy what to eat, what to take, when to piss. He's long-tossing with C.J. and he goes, "Why wouldn't you why wouldn't you
10 11 12 13	BRIAN McNAMEE: Not that I know of. BILLY BELK: So you would get that separate? Where would the setups come from? He provided vials, right, Radomski? BRIAN McNAMEE: And the syringes. BILLY BELK: So he would he would	8 9 10 11 12 13	BRIAN McNAMEE: Performance-enhancing drugs. Roger and Andy starts yelling at me because I, basically, told Andy what to eat, what to take, when to piss. He's long-tossing with C.J. and he goes, "Why wouldn't you why wouldn't you have" and this is and I didn't hear what Roger
10 11 12 13 14	BRIAN McNAMEE: Not that I know of. BILLY BELK: So you would get that separate? Where would the setups come from? He provided vials, right, Radomski? BRIAN McNAMEE: And the syringes. BILLY BELK: So he would he would provide the syringes?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BRIAN McNAMEE: Performance-enhancing drugs. Roger and Andy starts yelling at me because I, basically, told Andy what to eat, what to take, when to piss. He's long-tossing with C.J. and he goes, "Why wouldn't you why wouldn't you have" and this is and I didn't hear what Roger said. But, then, I picked up on it. And Andy goes,
10 11 12 13	BRIAN McNAMEE: Not that I know of. BILLY BELK: So you would get that separate? Where would the setups come from? He provided vials, right, Radomski? BRIAN McNAMEE: And the syringes. BILLY BELK: So he would he would provide the syringes? BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BRIAN McNAMEE: Performance-enhancing drugs. Roger and Andy starts yelling at me because I, basically, told Andy what to eat, what to take, when to piss. He's long-tossing with C.J. and he goes, "Why wouldn't you why wouldn't you have" and this is and I didn't hear what Roger said. But, then, I picked up on it. And Andy goes, "You know about this stuff? Why didn't you why
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BRIAN McNAMEE: Not that I know of. BILLY BELK: So you would get that separate? Where would the setups come from? He provided vials, right, Radomski? BRIAN McNAMEE: And the syringes. BILLY BELK: So he would he would provide the syringes? BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: Okay. That's what I was	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BRIAN McNAMEE: Performance-enhancing drugs. Roger and Andy starts yelling at me because I, basically, told Andy what to eat, what to take, when to piss. He's long-tossing with C.J. and he goes, "Why wouldn't you why wouldn't you have" and this is and I didn't hear what Roger said. But, then, I picked up on it. And Andy goes, "You know about this stuff? Why didn't you why didn't you tell me about it?" You know, I basically
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BRIAN McNAMEE: Not that I know of. BILLY BELK: So you would get that separate? Where would the setups come from? He provided vials, right, Radomski? BRIAN McNAMEE: And the syringes. BILLY BELK: So he would he would provide the syringes? BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: Okay. That's what I was asking you.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BRIAN McNAMEE: Performance-enhancing drugs. Roger and Andy starts yelling at me because I, basically, told Andy what to eat, what to take, when to piss. He's long-tossing with C.J. and he goes, "Why wouldn't you why wouldn't you have" and this is and I didn't hear what Roger said. But, then, I picked up on it. And Andy goes, "You know about this stuff? Why didn't you why didn't you tell me about it?" You know, I basically had Andy taking vitamins.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BRIAN McNAMEE: Not that I know of. BILLY BELK: So you would get that separate? Where would the setups come from? He provided vials, right, Radomski? BRIAN McNAMEE: And the syringes. BILLY BELK: So he would he would provide the syringes? BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: Okay. That's what I was asking you. BRIAN McNAMEE: All right.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BRIAN McNAMEE: Performance-enhancing drugs. Roger and Andy starts yelling at me because I, basically, told Andy what to eat, what to take, when to piss. He's long-tossing with C.J. and he goes, "Why wouldn't you why wouldn't you have" and this is and I didn't hear what Roger said. But, then, I picked up on it. And Andy goes, "You know about this stuff? Why didn't you why didn't you tell me about it?" You know, I basically had Andy taking vitamins. And I "So, why would I tell you about
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BRIAN McNAMEE: Not that I know of. BILLY BELK: So you would get that separate? Where would the setups come from? He provided vials, right, Radomski? BRIAN McNAMEE: And the syringes. BILLY BELK: So he would he would provide the syringes? BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: Okay. That's what I was asking you. BRIAN McNAMEE: All right. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) In other words, there's no	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BRIAN McNAMEE: Performance-enhancing drugs. Roger and Andy starts yelling at me because I, basically, told Andy what to eat, what to take, when to piss. He's long-tossing with C.J. and he goes, "Why wouldn't you why wouldn't you have" and this is and I didn't hear what Roger said. But, then, I picked up on it. And Andy goes, "You know about this stuff? Why didn't you why didn't you tell me about it?" You know, I basically had Andy taking vitamins. And I "So, why would I tell you about it, Andy? It's not something that I'm involved I
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BRIAN McNAMEE: Not that I know of. BILLY BELK: So you would get that separate? Where would the setups come from? He provided vials, right, Radomski? BRIAN McNAMEE: And the syringes. BILLY BELK: So he would he would provide the syringes? BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: Okay. That's what I was asking you. BRIAN McNAMEE: All right.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BRIAN McNAMEE: Performance-enhancing drugs. Roger and Andy starts yelling at me because I, basically, told Andy what to eat, what to take, when to piss. He's long-tossing with C.J. and he goes, "Why wouldn't you why wouldn't you have" and this is and I didn't hear what Roger said. But, then, I picked up on it. And Andy goes, "You know about this stuff? Why didn't you why didn't you tell me about it?" You know, I basically had Andy taking vitamins. And I "So, why would I tell you about it, Andy? It's not something that I'm involved I don't it's not something I'm involved with."
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BRIAN McNAMEE: Not that I know of. BILLY BELK: So you would get that separate? Where would the setups come from? He provided vials, right, Radomski? BRIAN McNAMEE: And the syringes. BILLY BELK: So he would he would provide the syringes? BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: Okay. That's what I was asking you. BRIAN McNAMEE: All right. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) In other words, there's no record of you buying syringes at a store or something like that?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BRIAN McNAMEE: Performance-enhancing drugs. Roger and Andy starts yelling at me because I, basically, told Andy what to eat, what to take, when to piss. He's long-tossing with C.J. and he goes, "Why wouldn't you why wouldn't you have" and this is and I didn't hear what Roger said. But, then, I picked up on it. And Andy goes, "You know about this stuff? Why didn't you why didn't you tell me about it?" You know, I basically had Andy taking vitamins. And I "So, why would I tell you about it, Andy? It's not something that I'm involved I don't it's not something I'm involved with." He goes, "Yeah, but Roger's doing it. He
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BRIAN McNAMEE: Not that I know of. BILLY BELK: So you would get that separate? Where would the setups come from? He provided vials, right, Radomski? BRIAN McNAMEE: And the syringes. BILLY BELK: So he would he would provide the syringes? BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: Okay. That's what I was asking you. BRIAN McNAMEE: All right. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) In other words, there's no record of you buying syringes at a store or something like that? A. It's you need a prescription for the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BRIAN McNAMEE: Performance-enhancing drugs. Roger and Andy starts yelling at me because I, basically, told Andy what to eat, what to take, when to piss. He's long-tossing with C.J. and he goes, "Why wouldn't you why wouldn't you have" and this is and I didn't hear what Roger said. But, then, I picked up on it. And Andy goes, "You know about this stuff? Why didn't you why didn't you tell me about it?" You know, I basically had Andy taking vitamins. And I "So, why would I tell you about it, Andy? It's not something that I'm involved I don't it's not something I'm involved with." He goes, "Yeah, but Roger's doing it. He says it makes him feel great, this, that, and the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BRIAN McNAMEE: Not that I know of. BILLY BELK: So you would get that separate? Where would the setups come from? He provided vials, right, Radomski? BRIAN McNAMEE: And the syringes. BILLY BELK: So he would he would provide the syringes? BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: Okay. That's what I was asking you. BRIAN McNAMEE: All right. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) In other words, there's no record of you buying syringes at a store or something like that? A. It's you need a prescription for the syringes. It's just like a drug. You can't buy	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BRIAN McNAMEE: Performance-enhancing drugs. Roger and Andy starts yelling at me because I, basically, told Andy what to eat, what to take, when to piss. He's long-tossing with C.J. and he goes, "Why wouldn't you why wouldn't you have" and this is and I didn't hear what Roger said. But, then, I picked up on it. And Andy goes, "You know about this stuff? Why didn't you why didn't you tell me about it?" You know, I basically had Andy taking vitamins. And I "So, why would I tell you about it, Andy? It's not something that I'm involved I don't it's not something I'm involved with." He goes, "Yeah, but Roger's doing it. He says it makes him feel great, this, that, and the other thing."
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BRIAN McNAMEE: Not that I know of. BILLY BELK: So you would get that separate? Where would the setups come from? He provided vials, right, Radomski? BRIAN McNAMEE: And the syringes. BILLY BELK: So he would he would provide the syringes? BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah. BILLY BELK: Okay. That's what I was asking you. BRIAN McNAMEE: All right. Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) In other words, there's no record of you buying syringes at a store or something like that? A. It's you need a prescription for the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BRIAN McNAMEE: Performance-enhancing drugs. Roger and Andy starts yelling at me because I, basically, told Andy what to eat, what to take, when to piss. He's long-tossing with C.J. and he goes, "Why wouldn't you why wouldn't you have" and this is and I didn't hear what Roger said. But, then, I picked up on it. And Andy goes, "You know about this stuff? Why didn't you why didn't you tell me about it?" You know, I basically had Andy taking vitamins. And I "So, why would I tell you about it, Andy? It's not something that I'm involved I don't it's not something I'm involved with." He goes, "Yeah, but Roger's doing it. He says it makes him feel great, this, that, and the

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

		1	
	Page 106		Page 108
1	And he just looked at me and he goes, "All	1	Q. Well, what did
2	right. Well, never mind." That was the end of that.	2	A obviously, Andy must have said something
3	Then the season starts. He got hurt in, I	3	about injecting something that made me confirm to
4	think, June. He went on a 15-day DL. And two days	4	me that I knew what he was talking about. And, then,
5	before he left they were sending him down to	5	I told him the reason why would I I never talked
6	camp he goes, "Mack, you know, I've been thinking	6	to anybody about it. I never why would I bring it
7	a lot about it. I'm thinking about doing some growth	7	up? I never brought it up to anybody, to take, to
8	hormones," because he was having a lot of problems	8	do.
9	with his elbow.	9	All I did was, if players came to me, I
10	And I told him I said, "Andy, you don't	10	told them what it was. Uhm I made a mistake once,
11	need steroids. Why bother? You know, what's it	11	too, because one guy was taking horse shit; and
12	going to do?"	12	that's when I told him to go and call this guy,
13	And he goes: Yeah, but you know what,	13	Segui, who ended up handing this guy off to Radomski.
14	it's being bothering me all year. I'm scuffling.	14	You know and that was it, because the guys - it
	I've been doing everything, all the exercises, all	15	was such a drug culture, these guys were taking
	the rehab. So, what's there to lose?" And he goes,	16	crack, let alone not knowing what to do or how to do
17	"Can you get it?"	17	it, you know.
18	And I said, "Well, I have a couple of	18	And I made the mistake of taking my 'crete
	bottles." I said, "You know, if you're hell-bent on	19	to the you know, over the line where as far as
	doing it, then" he was flying me down anyway.	20	my job spec and my job responsibilities making sure
21	I told the government I don't know how	21	these guys are always safe and making sure they're
	the how the growth hormone got there down in	22	not going to get hurt, blah-blah-blah-blah-blah.
	Tampa. I don't know. I don't remember how it got	23	This culture was there, so
	there. Obviously, I didn't transport it. I might	24	Q. Brian, the deal with Andy, he was on the DL
	have given it to him and he rode it down. I might	25	list the spring that was in 2002?
	Page 107		Page 109
	-		_
	have mailed it. I have no idea. And I think it was	1	A. Yeah, and he they asked and he didn't
	like two bottles. He took it I think he took it	2	pay for that.
	morning and night for two days, and that was it.	3	Q. And that was in Tampa?
4	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Is that	4	A. Yeah.
5	BILLY BELK: Did you give the shots or	5	BILLY BELK: No, no.
	did	6	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) And he didn't pay?
7	BRIAN McNAMEE: I gave the shots.	7	BILLY BELK: That was just you showing him
8	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) So he took it I mean,	8	what it was like and he stopped it. Why? You didn't
	it wouldn't have been any more than four injections?	9	have enough?
10	A. No.	10	BRIAN McNAMEE: He just did it for, like,
11	Q. And what was that again?	11	two days.
12	A. Growth hormone in his belly button. I shot	12	BILLY BELK: So what you said you only
	him.	13	had a small portion of it, right?
14	Q. Did the did the conversation at Roger's	14	BRIAN McNAMEE: Right, he only did two
	gym, did you talk about that with the group?	15	days.
16	A. No.	16	BILLY BELK: He didn't want to order
17	Q. Okay.	17	anymore? Did you use up the samples you had?
18	A. All I I didn't even hear what Roger really	18	BRIAN McNAMEE: That was it. That was it.
	said. All I know is I I picked up on Andy yelling	19	He didn't
	at me about not telling him about it. So right away	20	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Did that come from
	I picked up on what Roger must have said. So you'd	21	Radomski?
	have to ask Roger what he said. I don't know if	22	A we never talked about it again.
	Roger was talking about steroids or growth hormone.	23	Q. Did that come from Radomski?
	All I know, is Andy wanted to know right about it	24	A. Yeah.
25 a	and	25	BILLY BELK: Did you tell Andy you could

28 (Pages 106 to 109)

	Page 110		Page 112
_		1	never knew anything about it. I trained this guy all
1	get him more if he wanted it or did he just decide he didn't want to take anymore or what? Why did it	2	the time.
2 3	stop?	3	Q. Involved with what?
4	BRIAN McNAMEE: You'll have to talk to	4	A. BALCO. And I had no idea about it. I figured
5	Andy. I don't remember. I just know that was it.	5	if anyone knew, I would know. But he never said
6	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) How did the question come	6	anything to me.
7	up with Andy with the government? What did they ask	7	
8	you?	B	
9	A. They just I don't like because, I guess,	9	
10	whatever they oh, you know what, they did ask	10	
11	something about Andy that was messed up.	11 12	
12		13	
13		14	
14 15		15	
16		16	Q. Spring training 2002, he's on the DL list, and
17		17	he
18		18	A. It wasn't spring training.
19		19	Q. It wasn't spring training?
20		20	A. It was, like, June
21		21	Q. Okay.
22		22	A he went on the DL.Q. And he took it, maybe, four times over a
23		23 24	two-day period and that was it, growth hormone?
24	Contracting the second s Second second se	25	A. (No audible response.)
25			
	Page 111		Page 113
1		1	Q. Okay.
2		2	BILLY BELK: Does the government know about the conversation in the winter of 2002 with
3		3	Justin Thompson
4		5	BRIAN MCNAMEE: No.
5		6	BILLY BELK: and C.J.?
6 7		7	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) Brian, is there anything
8		8	else? I mean, I know we've we've asked you a ton
9			
		9	of questions and you've been very forthcoming talking
10		10	to us. Is there anything that you can think of,
_		10 11	to us. Is there anything that you can think of, maybe, that we hadn't touched on or that you think
10 11 12		10 11 12	to us. Is there anything that you can think of, maybe, that we hadn't touched on or that you think would be important for us to know with regards to
10 11 12 13		10 11 12 13	to us. Is there anything that you can think of, maybe, that we hadn't touched on or that you think would be important for us to know with regards to these two guys?
10 11 12 13 14		10 11 12 13 14	to us. Is there anything that you can think of, maybe, that we hadn't touched on or that you think would be important for us to know with regards to these two guys? A. Well, I asked you for something in writing
10 11 12 13 14 15		10 11 12 13 14 15	to us. Is there anything that you can think of,maybe, that we hadn't touched on or that you thinkwould be important for us to know with regards tothese two guys?A. Well, I asked you for something in writingthat Roger and Andy had hired you guys.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16		10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to us. Is there anything that you can think of, maybe, that we hadn't touched on or that you think would be important for us to know with regards to these two guys?A. Well, I asked you for something in writing that Roger and Andy had hired you guys.Q. Yeah. Do you want me to show it to you?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		10 11 12 13 14 15	 to us. Is there anything that you can think of, maybe, that we hadn't touched on or that you think would be important for us to know with regards to these two guys? A. Well, I asked you for something in writing that Roger and Andy had hired you guys. Q. Yeah. Do you want me to show it to you? A. Yeah, I wanted I wanted it, but I want I want to take a break.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 to us. Is there anything that you can think of, maybe, that we hadn't touched on or that you think would be important for us to know with regards to these two guys? A. Well, I asked you for something in writing that Roger and Andy had hired you guys. Q. Yeah. Do you want me to show it to you? A. Yeah, I wanted I wanted it, but I want I
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 to us. Is there anything that you can think of, maybe, that we hadn't touched on or that you think would be important for us to know with regards to these two guys? A. Well, I asked you for something in writing that Roger and Andy had hired you guys. Q. Yeah. Do you want me to show it to you? A. Yeah, I wanted I wanted it, but I want I want to take a break. Q. I mean, you talked to Jimmy so I figured you kind of
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 to us. Is there anything that you can think of, maybe, that we hadn't touched on or that you think would be important for us to know with regards to these two guys? A. Well, I asked you for something in writing that Roger and Andy had hired you guys. Q. Yeah. Do you want me to show it to you? A. Yeah, I wanted I wanted it, but I want I want to take a break. Q. I mean, you talked to Jimmy so I figured you kind of A. I called Jimmy pissed me off. Jimmy pissed
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Not that I know of. You know, one of my best	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 to us. Is there anything that you can think of, maybe, that we hadn't touched on or that you think would be important for us to know with regards to these two guys? A. Well, I asked you for something in writing that Roger and Andy had hired you guys. Q. Yeah. Do you want me to show it to you? A. Yeah, I wanted I wanted it, but I want I want to take a break. Q. I mean, you talked to Jimmy so I figured you kind of A. I called Jimmy pissed me off. Jimmy pissed me off. I want I want you guys to take what you
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	friends in one of the closest guys I've ever been	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 to us. Is there anything that you can think of, maybe, that we hadn't touched on or that you think would be important for us to know with regards to these two guys? A. Well, I asked you for something in writing that Roger and Andy had hired you guys. Q. Yeah. Do you want me to show it to you? A. Yeah, I wanted I wanted it, but I want I want to take a break. Q. I mean, you talked to Jimmy so I figured you kind of A. I called Jimmy pissed me off. Jimmy pissed me off. I want I want you guys to take what you got and maybe there's unbelievable amounts of food
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Not that I know of. You know, one of my best friends in one of the closest guys I've ever been to, even closer than Roger and Andy, Randy Vallotti (phonetic), I never he was involved with BALCO. I	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 to us. Is there anything that you can think of, maybe, that we hadn't touched on or that you think would be important for us to know with regards to these two guys? A. Well, I asked you for something in writing that Roger and Andy had hired you guys. Q. Yeah. Do you want me to show it to you? A. Yeah, I wanted I wanted it, but I want I want to take a break. Q. I mean, you talked to Jimmy so I figured you kind of A. I called Jimmy pissed me off. Jimmy pissed me off. I want I want you guys to take what you

29 (Pages 110 to 113)

	Page 114		Page 116
Ð		1	means "vague." I just told them as little as
1	you're more than welcome to do that. You want to go		possible without it coming back to get me locked up.
2	sit down and get something to eat and look that over	3	Uhm they threatened me to do if I did something
3	and maybe make a wish list up		like this, I would get locked up. If I talked to
4	BILLY BELK: I'd like that.	5	anybody, I would get locked up.
5	BRIAN McNAMEE: but I want you out of	6	Right now, I'm firing my lawyer because I
6	the house for a little bit. Let's take a break.	7	don't want to talk I'm getting rid of him because
7	I've got to make some calls and	8	I don't want to take a rin getting no or him because
8	BILLY BELK: But we can come back and talk	9	anything. So I my name is in the paper today in
9	to you some more after we've talked?	10	the Daily News as being linked to Radomski, also, the
10	BRIAN McNAMEE: Right.	11	trainer of Roger and Andy. So that was today.
11	BILLY BELK: And then we'll go through	12	Tomorrow, it's going to be a disaster.
12	what we just heard.	13	So I wasn't supposed to move out. I
13	BRIAN McNAMEE: Right. How come he didn't		had a place to stay at my sister's house, which is
14	put size 7 on it?	14	two blocks from my house. My kids are ten, seven,
15	Q. (BY JIM YARBROUGH) I'm sorry?	16	and three. I coach all their sports, but I got this
16	A. He didn't put size 7 on it.	17	house on Monday because I have to get out of there.
17	Q. Size 7? What are you talking about?	18	My house is ten miles west. So I had to get out of
18	A. The size	19	the community. It's a small community, more
19	Q. Who, Roger?	20	smaller than this.
20	A. I'm just kidding. That's a joke. You know	21	Uhm I told my as far as me
21	what, it's hard talking to you guys, because you're	22	getting sick and ill to myself, it was because being
22	not I mean, you're working for them. You don't	23	one of the best cops in New York, I always I took
23	know	24	hits for guys. I never was a rag. This is going to
24	Q. We don't know A. You're not involved?	25	present me as a rag, if it's not told the way it was.
25			Page 117
	Page 115		Page ///
			-
1	Q. No.	1	I'm not allowed to tell the media that the government
1 2	Q. No. A. No, no. This is good.	2	I'm not allowed to tell the media that the government put a gun to my head. I'm not allowed to say that.
	Q. No.	2 3	I'm not allowed to tell the media that the government put a gun to my head. I'm not allowed to say that. So the people that are reading this are
2	 Q. No. A. No, no. This is good. Q. I mean A. Yeah, what I'm going to do is 	2 3 4	I'm not allowed to tell the media that the government put a gun to my head. I'm not allowed to say that. So the people that are reading this are going to say, "Well, McNamee went to Mitchell and
2 3	 Q. No. A. No, no. This is good. Q. I mean A. Yeah, what I'm going to do is BILLY BELK: Let me ask you a couple more 	2 3 4 5	I'm not allowed to tell the media that the government put a gun to my head. I'm not allowed to say that. So the people that are reading this are going to say, "Well, McNamee went to Mitchell and told them everything," which is not what I did. As
2 3 4	 Q. No. A. No, no. This is good. Q. I mean A. Yeah, what I'm going to do is BILLY BELK: Let me ask you a couple more questions I just thought about. We talked about 	2 3 4 5 6	I'm not allowed to tell the media that the government put a gun to my head. I'm not allowed to say that. So the people that are reading this are going to say, "Well, McNamee went to Mitchell and told them everything," which is not what I did. As soon as I felt comfortable enough about going to
2 3 4 5	 Q. No. A. No, no. This is good. Q. I mean A. Yeah, what I'm going to do is BILLY BELK: Let me ask you a couple more questions I just thought about. We talked about Roger would pay you for training and he would have 	2 3 4 5 6 7	I'm not allowed to tell the media that the government put a gun to my head. I'm not allowed to say that. So the people that are reading this are going to say, "Well, McNamee went to Mitchell and told them everything," which is not what I did. As soon as I felt comfortable enough about going to jail, because my life can't get any worse, that's
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. No. A. No, no. This is good. Q. I mean A. Yeah, what I'm going to do is BILLY BELK: Let me ask you a couple more questions I just thought about. We talked about 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I'm not allowed to tell the media that the government put a gun to my head. I'm not allowed to say that. So the people that are reading this are going to say, "Well, McNamee went to Mitchell and told them everything," which is not what I did. As soon as I felt comfortable enough about going to jail, because my life can't get any worse, that's when I called Murray. Because, right now, I'm pretty
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. No. A. No, no. This is good. Q. I mean A. Yeah, what I'm going to do is BILLY BELK: Let me ask you a couple more questions I just thought about. We talked about Roger would pay you for training and he would have the money wired into your account. Did any of that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I'm not allowed to tell the media that the government put a gun to my head. I'm not allowed to say that. So the people that are reading this are going to say, "Well, McNamee went to Mitchell and told them everything," which is not what I did. As soon as I felt comfortable enough about going to jail, because my life can't get any worse, that's when I called Murray. Because, right now, I'm pretty comfortable with going to jail. I can't afford any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. No. A. No, no. This is good. Q. I mean A. Yeah, what I'm going to do is BILLY BELK: Let me ask you a couple more questions I just thought about. We talked about Roger would pay you for training and he would have the money wired into your account. Did any of that BRIAN McNAMEE: I mean, Roger Roger 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I'm not allowed to tell the media that the government put a gun to my head. I'm not allowed to say that. So the people that are reading this are going to say, "Well, McNamee went to Mitchell and told them everything," which is not what I did. As soon as I felt comfortable enough about going to jail, because my life can't get any worse, that's when I called Murray. Because, right now, I'm pretty comfortable with going to jail. I can't afford any more attorneys. I got no money, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. No. A. No, no. This is good. Q. I mean A. Yeah, what I'm going to do is BILLY BELK: Let me ask you a couple more questions I just thought about. We talked about Roger would pay you for training and he would have the money wired into your account. Did any of that BRIAN McNAMEE: I mean, Roger Roger you know what, I think Roger did pay for the drugs 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I'm not allowed to tell the media that the government put a gun to my head. I'm not allowed to say that. So the people that are reading this are going to say, "Well, McNamee went to Mitchell and told them everything," which is not what I did. As soon as I felt comfortable enough about going to jail, because my life can't get any worse, that's when I called Murray. Because, right now, I'm pretty comfortable with going to jail. I can't afford any more attorneys. I got no money, so BILLY BELK: Let me ask you this: Are you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. No. A. No, no. This is good. Q. I mean A. Yeah, what I'm going to do is BILLY BELK: Let me ask you a couple more questions I just thought about. We talked about Roger would pay you for training and he would have the money wired into your account. Did any of that BRIAN McNAMEE: I mean, Roger Roger you know what, I think Roger did pay for the drugs once. I just didn't want to tell the government 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I'm not allowed to tell the media that the government put a gun to my head. I'm not allowed to say that. So the people that are reading this are going to say, "Well, McNamee went to Mitchell and told them everything," which is not what I did. As soon as I felt comfortable enough about going to jail, because my life can't get any worse, that's when I called Murray. Because, right now, I'm pretty comfortable with going to jail. I can't afford any more attorneys. I got no money, so BILLY BELK: Let me ask you this: Are you comfortable with us saying and I'm saying that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. No. A. No, no. This is good. Q. I mean A. Yeah, what I'm going to do is BILLY BELK: Let me ask you a couple more questions I just thought about. We talked about Roger would pay you for training and he would have the money wired into your account. Did any of that BRIAN McNAMEE: I mean, Roger Roger you know what, I think Roger did pay for the drugs once. I just didn't want to tell the government that. So I'm telling you what I told the government. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I'm not allowed to tell the media that the government put a gun to my head. I'm not allowed to say that. So the people that are reading this are going to say, "Well, McNamee went to Mitchell and told them everything," which is not what I did. As soon as I felt comfortable enough about going to jail, because my life can't get any worse, that's when I called Murray. Because, right now, I'm pretty comfortable with going to jail. I can't afford any more attorneys. I got no money, so BILLY BELK: Let me ask you this: Are you comfortable with us saying and I'm saying that "collectively" saying "Look. The government put a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. No. A. No, no. This is good. Q. I mean A. Yeah, what I'm going to do is BILLY BELK: Let me ask you a couple more questions I just thought about. We talked about Roger would pay you for training and he would have the money wired into your account. Did any of that BRIAN McNAMEE: I mean, Roger Roger you know what, I think Roger did pay for the drugs once. I just didn't want to tell the government that. So I'm telling you what I told the government. BILLY BELK: Well, how much would that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I'm not allowed to tell the media that the government put a gun to my head. I'm not allowed to say that. So the people that are reading this are going to say, "Well, McNamee went to Mitchell and told them everything," which is not what I did. As soon as I felt comfortable enough about going to jail, because my life can't get any worse, that's when I called Murray. Because, right now, I'm pretty comfortable with going to jail. I can't afford any more attorneys. I got no money, so BILLY BELK: Let me ask you this: Are you comfortable with us saying and I'm saying that "collectively" saying "Look. The government put a gun to his head and, you know, putting all kinds of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. No. A. No, no. This is good. Q. I mean A. Yeah, what I'm going to do is BILLY BELK: Let me ask you a couple more questions I just thought about. We talked about Roger would pay you for training and he would have the money wired into your account. Did any of that BRIAN McNAMEE: I mean, Roger Roger you know what, I think Roger did pay for the drugs once. I just didn't want to tell the government that. So I'm telling you what I told the government. BILLY BELK: Well, how much would that cost? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I'm not allowed to tell the media that the government put a gun to my head. I'm not allowed to say that. So the people that are reading this are going to say, "Well, McNamee went to Mitchell and told them everything," which is not what I did. As soon as I felt comfortable enough about going to jail, because my life can't get any worse, that's when I called Murray. Because, right now, I'm pretty comfortable with going to jail. I can't afford any more attorneys. I got no money, so BILLY BELK: Let me ask you this: Are you comfortable with us saying and I'm saying that "collectively" saying "Look. The government put a gun to his head and, you know, putting all kinds of stuff and"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. No. A. No, no. This is good. Q. I mean A. Yeah, what I'm going to do is BILLY BELK: Let me ask you a couple more questions I just thought about. We talked about Roger would pay you for training and he would have the money wired into your account. Did any of that BRIAN McNAMEE: I mean, Roger Roger you know what, I think Roger did pay for the drugs once. I just didn't want to tell the government that. So I'm telling you what I told the government. BILLY BELK: Well, how much would that cost? BRIAN McNAMEE: But he never paid me in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I'm not allowed to tell the media that the government put a gun to my head. I'm not allowed to say that. So the people that are reading this are going to say, "Well, McNamee went to Mitchell and told them everything," which is not what I did. As soon as I felt comfortable enough about going to jail, because my life can't get any worse, that's when I called Murray. Because, right now, I'm pretty comfortable with going to jail. I can't afford any more attorneys. I got no money, so BILLY BELK: Let me ask you this: Are you comfortable with us saying and I'm saying that "collectively" saying "Look. The government put a gun to his head and, you know, putting all kinds of stuff and" BRIAN McNAMEE: I don't I don't know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. No. A. No, no. This is good. Q. I mean A. Yeah, what I'm going to do is BILLY BELK: Let me ask you a couple more questions I just thought about. We talked about Roger would pay you for training and he would have the money wired into your account. Did any of that BRIAN McNAMEE: I mean, Roger Roger you know what, I think Roger did pay for the drugs once. I just didn't want to tell the government that. So I'm telling you what I told the government. BILLY BELK: Well, how much would that cost? BRIAN McNAMEE: But he never paid me in check. It was cash. I don't know. Maybe a grand. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I'm not allowed to tell the media that the government put a gun to my head. I'm not allowed to say that. So the people that are reading this are going to say, "Well, McNamee went to Mitchell and told them everything," which is not what I did. As soon as I felt comfortable enough about going to jail, because my life can't get any worse, that's when I called Murray. Because, right now, I'm pretty comfortable with going to jail. I can't afford any more attorneys. I got no money, so BILLY BELK: Let me ask you this: Are you comfortable with us saying and I'm saying that "collectively" saying "Look. The government put a gun to his head and, you know, putting all kinds of stuff and" BRIAN McNAMEE: I don't I don't know, man. I I you know how I feel comfortable with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. No. A. No, no. This is good. Q. I mean A. Yeah, what I'm going to do is BILLY BELK: Let me ask you a couple more questions I just thought about. We talked about Roger would pay you for training and he would have the money wired into your account. Did any of that BRIAN McNAMEE: I mean, Roger Roger you know what, I think Roger did pay for the drugs once. I just didn't want to tell the government that. So I'm telling you what I told the government. BILLY BELK: Well, how much would that cost? BRIAN McNAMEE: But he never paid me in check. It was cash. I don't know. Maybe a grand. I don't know. But, like I said, it's it was hard 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I'm not allowed to tell the media that the government put a gun to my head. I'm not allowed to say that. So the people that are reading this are going to say, "Well, McNamee went to Mitchell and told them everything," which is not what I did. As soon as I felt comfortable enough about going to jail, because my life can't get any worse, that's when I called Murray. Because, right now, I'm pretty comfortable with going to jail. I can't afford any more attorneys. I got no money, so BILLY BELK: Let me ask you this: Are you comfortable with us saying and I'm saying that "collectively" saying "Look. The government put a gun to his head and, you know, putting all kinds of stuff and" BRIAN McNAMEE: I don't I don't know, man. I I you know how I feel comfortable with that, is if I had something written guaranteeing that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. No. A. No, no. This is good. Q. I mean A. Yeah, what I'm going to do is BILLY BELK: Let me ask you a couple more questions I just thought about. We talked about Roger would pay you for training and he would have the money wired into your account. Did any of that BRIAN McNAMEE: I mean, Roger Roger you know what, I think Roger did pay for the drugs once. I just didn't want to tell the government that. So I'm telling you what I told the government. BILLY BELK: Well, how much would that cost? BRIAN McNAMEE: But he never paid me in check. It was cash. I don't know. Maybe a grand. I don't know. But, like I said, it's it was hard for me to sit with the government where a guy like 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I'm not allowed to tell the media that the government put a gun to my head. I'm not allowed to say that. So the people that are reading this are going to say, "Well, McNamee went to Mitchell and told them everything," which is not what I did. As soon as I felt comfortable enough about going to jail, because my life can't get any worse, that's when I called Murray. Because, right now, I'm pretty comfortable with going to jail. I can't afford any more attorneys. I got no money, so BILLY BELK: Let me ask you this: Are you comfortable with us saying and I'm saying that "collectively" saying "Look. The government put a gun to his head and, you know, putting all kinds of stuff and" BRIAN McNAMEE: I don't I don't know, man. I I you know how I feel comfortable with that, is if I had something written guaranteeing that my family would be taken care of?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. No. A. No, no. This is good. Q. I mean A. Yeah, what I'm going to do is BILLY BELK: Let me ask you a couple more questions I just thought about. We talked about Roger would pay you for training and he would have the money wired into your account. Did any of that BRIAN McNAMEE: I mean, Roger Roger you know what, I think Roger did pay for the drugs once. I just didn't want to tell the government that. So I'm telling you what I told the government. BILLY BELK: Well, how much would that cost? BRIAN McNAMEE: But he never paid me in check. It was cash. I don't know. Maybe a grand. I don't know. But, like I said, it's it was hard for me to sit with the government where a guy like Radomski or you know Greg Anderson, that was their 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I'm not allowed to tell the media that the government put a gun to my head. I'm not allowed to say that. So the people that are reading this are going to say, "Well, McNamee went to Mitchell and told them everything," which is not what I did. As soon as I felt comfortable enough about going to jail, because my life can't get any worse, that's when I called Murray. Because, right now, I'm pretty comfortable with going to jail. I can't afford any more attorneys. I got no money, so BILLY BELK: Let me ask you this: Are you comfortable with us saying and I'm saying that "collectively" saying "Look. The government put a gun to his head and, you know, putting all kinds of stuff and" BRIAN McNAMEE: I don't I don't know, man. I I you know how I feel comfortable with that, is if I had something written guaranteeing that my family would be taken care of? BILLY BELK: Well
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. No. A. No, no. This is good. Q. I mean A. Yeah, what I'm going to do is BILLY BELK: Let me ask you a couple more questions I just thought about. We talked about Roger would pay you for training and he would have the money wired into your account. Did any of that BRIAN McNAMEE: I mean, Roger Roger you know what, I think Roger did pay for the drugs once. I just didn't want to tell the government that. So I'm telling you what I told the government. BILLY BELK: Well, how much would that cost? BRIAN McNAMEE: But he never paid me in check. It was cash. I don't know. Maybe a grand. I don't know. But, like I said, it's it was hard for me to sit with the government where a guy like Radomski or you know Greg Anderson, that was their life, "clients doing stuff, clients taking stuff, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I'm not allowed to tell the media that the government put a gun to my head. I'm not allowed to say that. So the people that are reading this are going to say, "Well, McNamee went to Mitchell and told them everything," which is not what I did. As soon as I felt comfortable enough about going to jail, because my life can't get any worse, that's when I called Murray. Because, right now, I'm pretty comfortable with going to jail. I can't afford any more attorneys. I got no money, so BILLY BELK: Let me ask you this: Are you comfortable with us saying and I'm saying that "collectively" saying "Look. The government put a gun to his head and, you know, putting all kinds of stuff and" BRIAN McNAMEE: I don't I don't know, man. I I you know how I feel comfortable with that, is if I had something written guaranteeing that my family would be taken care of? BILLY BELK: Well BRIAN McNAMEE: I mean, think about it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. No. A. No, no. This is good. Q. I mean A. Yeah, what I'm going to do is BILLY BELK: Let me ask you a couple more questions I just thought about. We talked about Roger would pay you for training and he would have the money wired into your account. Did any of that BRIAN McNAMEE: I mean, Roger Roger you know what, I think Roger did pay for the drugs once. I just didn't want to tell the government that. So I'm telling you what I told the government. BILLY BELK: Well, how much would that cost? BRIAN McNAMEE: But he never paid me in check. It was cash. I don't know. Maybe a grand. I don't know. But, like I said, it's it was hard for me to sit with the government where a guy like Radomski or you know Greg Anderson, that was their life, "clients doing stuff, clients taking stuff, guys buying stuff." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I'm not allowed to tell the media that the government put a gun to my head. I'm not allowed to say that. So the people that are reading this are going to say, "Well, McNamee went to Mitchell and told them everything," which is not what I did. As soon as I felt comfortable enough about going to jail, because my life can't get any worse, that's when I called Murray. Because, right now, I'm pretty comfortable with going to jail. I can't afford any more attorneys. I got no money, so BILLY BELK: Let me ask you this: Are you comfortable with us saying and I'm saying that "collectively" saying "Look. The government put a gun to his head and, you know, putting all kinds of stuff and" BRIAN McNAMEE: I don't I don't know, man. I I you know how I feel comfortable with that, is if I had something written guaranteeing that my family would be taken care of? BILLY BELK: Well BRIAN McNAMEE: I mean, think about it. BILLY BELK: Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. No. A. No, no. This is good. Q. I mean A. Yeah, what I'm going to do is BILLY BELK: Let me ask you a couple more questions I just thought about. We talked about Roger would pay you for training and he would have the money wired into your account. Did any of that BRIAN McNAMEE: I mean, Roger Roger you know what, I think Roger did pay for the drugs once. I just didn't want to tell the government that. So I'm telling you what I told the government. BILLY BELK: Well, how much would that cost? BRIAN McNAMEE: But he never paid me in check. It was cash. I don't know. Maybe a grand. I don't know. But, like I said, it's it was hard for me to sit with the government where a guy like Radomski or you know Greg Anderson, that was their life, "clients doing stuff, clients taking stuff, guys buying stuff." This was not my life, so I hey, other 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I'm not allowed to tell the media that the government put a gun to my head. I'm not allowed to say that. So the people that are reading this are going to say, "Well, McNamee went to Mitchell and told them everything," which is not what I did. As soon as I felt comfortable enough about going to jail, because my life can't get any worse, that's when I called Murray. Because, right now, I'm pretty comfortable with going to jail. I can't afford any more attorneys. I got no money, so BILLY BELK: Let me ask you this: Are you comfortable with us saying and I'm saying that "collectively" saying "Look. The government put a gun to his head and, you know, putting all kinds of stuff and" BRIAN McNAMEE: I don't I don't know, man. I I you know how I feel comfortable with that, is if I had something written guaranteeing that my family would be taken care of? BILLY BELK: Well BRIAN McNAMEE: I mean, think about it. BILLY BELK: Yeah. JIM YARBROUGH: How
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. No. A. No, no. This is good. Q. I mean A. Yeah, what I'm going to do is BILLY BELK: Let me ask you a couple more questions I just thought about. We talked about Roger would pay you for training and he would have the money wired into your account. Did any of that BRIAN McNAMEE: I mean, Roger Roger you know what, I think Roger did pay for the drugs once. I just didn't want to tell the government that. So I'm telling you what I told the government. BILLY BELK: Well, how much would that cost? BRIAN McNAMEE: But he never paid me in check. It was cash. I don't know. Maybe a grand. I don't know. But, like I said, it's it was hard for me to sit with the government where a guy like Radomski or you know Greg Anderson, that was their life, "clients doing stuff, clients taking stuff, guys buying stuff." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	I'm not allowed to tell the media that the government put a gun to my head. I'm not allowed to say that. So the people that are reading this are going to say, "Well, McNamee went to Mitchell and told them everything," which is not what I did. As soon as I felt comfortable enough about going to jail, because my life can't get any worse, that's when I called Murray. Because, right now, I'm pretty comfortable with going to jail. I can't afford any more attorneys. I got no money, so BILLY BELK: Let me ask you this: Are you comfortable with us saying and I'm saying that "collectively" saying "Look. The government put a gun to his head and, you know, putting all kinds of stuff and" BRIAN McNAMEE: I don't I don't know, man. I I you know how I feel comfortable with that, is if I had something written guaranteeing that my family would be taken care of? BILLY BELK: Well BRIAN McNAMEE: I mean, think about it. BILLY BELK: Yeah.

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

Page 120 nere. I would the truth and if ger and Andy an't and you know
the truth and if ger and Andy
ger and Andy
an't and voll know
to me if I would
the truth.
now that I'm
y biggest problem
gest problem.
told the
ock me up.
vour I mean,
low that that's
sexual assault
background
ey're going to
your
background
and I'm assuming
Page 121
ld you they knew
ou think there's
rt your
e like a very
never gave
d that with
nly people that
ity are you
to me about
ly. So, that would
ive you
You've got to
orida thing, the
knows what
erned, the
l I'm prepared
redibility are
attorney or agent
J = 0
d you have
J you have
y been quoted a rces that you've

31 (Pages 118 to 121)

3 with they said I lied about it. So I don't know. I 3	Page 124 BRIAN McNAMEE: So I'm saying that's up to
2BRIAN McNAMEE: But they combatted that23with they said I lied about it. So I don't know. I3	BRIAN McNAMEE: So I'm saying that's up to
3 with they said I lied about it. So I don't know. I 3	
	you. I'm not going to help you with that. As far as
	my credibility, I'm looking at it right now. You
	guys are taking these notes just like the Feds did
	and you're looking at any way first of all,
6 BILLY BELK: No, no, I'm just saying, just 6	obviously, you know that's the truth. You don't have
7 so that 7	to ask me that. You know it is. So, basically,
	you're asking me to help you more.
9 asking me? Is that what you're asking me to help you 9	JIM YARBROUGH: No, no. No, I'm not
10 to help your clients? I mean, what why would you 10	asking you to don't read into my question. Don't
	read anything into my question.
12 one else here that I mean, if there were other	BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, you're asking me
13 people that I told you about, what do you care about 13	about my credibility. So, who else is in the room
14 them? Maybe Knoblock and Grimsley, but those guys 14	BILLY BELK: Well, I'll
15 BILLY BELK: Well, Brian, obviously, you 15	BRIAN McNAMEE: that has all the
16 care about Roger and Andy or otherwise you wouldn't 16	clients?
17 have let us come over here and talk to you, right? 17	BILLY BELK: Let me tell you why, because
	the very topic came up to us to ask that, you know,
	he was a cop when he retired. You know, why did he
	leave the force, and things like that.
21 trying to protect are Roger and Andy? 21	BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, you should already
	know that before you came here.
23 BRIAN McNAMEE: Right. So, who else is 23	JIM YARBROUGH: Well, we didn't because we
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	didn't have enough time. Remember, we just got
	involved in this?
Page 123	Page 125
1 anybody could be when this report comes out.	BILLY BELK: We read newspaper articles.
2 BILLY BELK: Some of the newspaper 2	BRIAN MCNAMEE: I figured you'd say,
	"Well, we looked at your background. We knew you
	were a cop."
5 believe? Do you believe these guys?" You know, 5	JIM YARBROUGH: And that was in a
	newspaper article.
7 BRIAN McNAMEE: I think that Mitchell has 7	BRIAN McNAMEE: Right.
8 the smoking gun. I told them I injected them. You 8	BILLY BELK: We read the quote from your
	ieutenant, your partner who said
10 to do. I mean, what do you want? If you want me to 10	JIM YARBROUGH: They gave you glowing
	ecommendations.
12JIM YARBROUGH: We're not telling you we12	BILLY BELK: And you took the wrap for
	something
14 BRIAN McNAMEE: You're asking me about 14	BRIAN McNAMEE: That was the only good
	uticle that was probably ever written.
16that whatever I tell you could only help you.16	JIM YARBROUGH: It was a great article.
17JIM YARBROUGH: Brian, but the only17	BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, then, that was it.
	t got buried. But they no one will say anything
	bout that, so Listen, I don't know. Obviously,
20 sure that we've got the truth and that we've not got 20 In	need help; but I'm also not here to hurt myself.
21 embellishments or anything like that.	JIM YARBROUGH: No, I didn't understand.
22 BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, that's up to you to 22 A	and I didn't ask you that question to get you to
23 decide. You're here. That's why you that's why 23 ge	et you riled up. And I don't want to do that. I
24 we didn't do this over the phone. 24 ap	ppreciate you giving us the opportunity to sit down
25 JIM YARBROUGH: Right, exactly. 25 ar	nd talk to you. And I can guarantee you that Andy

32 (Pages 122 to 125)

r.

	Page 126	T	Page 128
Ι.	and Roger appreciate you giving us that opportunity.	11	can't
			JIM YARBROUGH: I told you that we're not
2	We will we'll go down the road. We'll take your advice. We'll go down the road. We'll	3	going to go to the media and say, "We talked to Brian
3	stop and get something to eat and look at our notes		McNamee and here's what Brian McNamee said." I can't
	and talk it over and give you a call back, one way or	5	tell you exactly how Rusty is going to address the
5	the other, and say, "Hey, we're out of here" or, you	6	media, but I'm certain that he's going to address the
6			media by not saying directly "You said this" or "You
	know, "There's a couple of things we'd like to follow	B	said that." It wouldn't be helpful to us, would it?
B	up with you on." PRIAN MANAMEE: All right	9	BRIAN MCNAMEE: I don't I don't know.
9	BRIAN McNAMEE: All right. JIM YARBROUGH: And you've got my card.	10	JIM YARBROUGH: No, it wouldn't be.
10		11	BILLY BELK: Right, no way it would be. I
11		12	
12		13	BRIAN McNAMEE: No, I'm just saying
		14	JIM YARBROUGH: But what's good what's
	•	15	good for us, is that we know now what I mean,
15 16		16	we've got an interview of what's coming out
17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17	BRIAN McNAMEE: Right.
		18	JIM YARBROUGH: so we can start we
19		19	can sort of start the PR program as to what we're
20		20	going to do and how we're going to how we're going
21		21	to come back with it.
22		22	BRIAN McNAMEE: Right. And it has to be
23	BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, I can't see Andy	23	known, Roger and Andy have to know that how this
24	telling you anything different than what I told you	24	went down.
25	•••••	25	JIM YARBROUGH: Right. And that's good
	Page 127		Page 129
1	of it. I don't know. I can't see Roger remembering	1	for us to know how it went down because - I mean, I
2	all that, but this – he's got a lot of stuff going	2	think that myself or Billy, either one, could – we
3	on. But, you know what, if they told you any	3	could both put ourselves in your situation, and I
4	different, it would be only be vaguer; but I'd be	4	mean, I know how exactly how that works.
5	surprised if they told you anything different, but I	5	BRIAN McNAMEE: I called Keeker,
6	don't know.	6	(phonetic) the attorney in San Francisco that was
7	JIM YARBROUGH: Okay.	7	going to represent Monk (phonetic). I was looking
в	BRIAN McNAMEE: Uhm I would like to	8	for another attorney to help me out, because I didn't
9	know how you're going to I mean, I don't know	9	
1 1 0	KIOW HOW YOU TO GOING TO THIS I HOULD, I CONTENIOW		
10		10	want to come out. And I figured that if I told this guy who had who knew who had a lot of
11	what's going to happen. They're going to have the		guy who had who knew who had a lot of
	what's going to happen. They're going to have the press conference tomorrow at 2:00 o'clock?	10	guy who had who knew who had a lot of experience going against the Feds, that maybe if he
11	what's going to happen. They're going to have the	10 11	guy who had who knew who had a lot of
11 12	what's going to happen. They're going to have the press conference tomorrow at 2:00 o'clock? BILLY BELK: The report says 1:00 o'clock.	10 11 12	guy who had who knew who had a lot of experience going against the Feds, that maybe if he took it pro bono, that at least they wouldn't allow this report to come out.
11 12 13	what's going to happen. They're going to have the press conference tomorrow at 2:00 o'clock? BILLY BELK: The report says 1:00 o'clock. JIM YARBROUGH: At 1:00 o'clock or 2:00	10 11 12 13	guy who had who knew who had a lot of experience going against the Feds, that maybe if he took it pro bono, that at least they wouldn't allow
11 12 13 14	what's going to happen. They're going to have the press conference tomorrow at 2:00 o'clock? BILLY BELK: The report says 1:00 o'clock. JIM YARBROUGH: At 1:00 o'clock or 2:00 o'clock?	10 11 12 13 14	guy who had who knew who had a lot of experience going against the Feds, that maybe if he took it pro bono, that at least they wouldn't allow this report to come out. But I needed someone to help me. I
11 12 13 14 15	what's going to happen. They're going to have the press conference tomorrow at 2:00 o'clock? BILLY BELK: The report says 1:00 o'clock. JIM YARBROUGH: At 1:00 o'clock or 2:00 o'clock? BILLY BELK: Probably 1:00 o'clock.	10 11 12 13 14 15	guy who had who knew who had a lot of experience going against the Feds, that maybe if he took it pro bono, that at least they wouldn't allow this report to come out. But I needed someone to help me. I can't I can't afford a big-time attorney. And,
11 12 13 14 15 16	what's going to happen. They're going to have the press conference tomorrow at 2:00 o'clock? BILLY BELK: The report says 1:00 o'clock. JIM YARBROUGH: At 1:00 o'clock or 2:00 o'clock? BILLY BELK: Probably 1:00 o'clock. JIM YARBROUGH: I think it's at 1:00	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	guy who had who knew who had a lot of experience going against the Feds, that maybe if he took it pro bono, that at least they wouldn't allow this report to come out. But I needed someone to help me. I can't I can't afford a big-time attorney. And, obviously, in the situation I'm in now, I can't I
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	what's going to happen. They're going to have the press conference tomorrow at 2:00 o'clock? BILLY BELK: The report says 1:00 o'clock. JIM YARBROUGH: At 1:00 o'clock or 2:00 o'clock? BILLY BELK: Probably 1:00 o'clock. JIM YARBROUGH: I think it's at 1:00 o'clock; but, I mean, for sure, sometime tomorrow	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	guy who had who knew who had a lot of experience going against the Feds, that maybe if he took it pro bono, that at least they wouldn't allow this report to come out. But I needed someone to help me. I can't I can't afford a big-time attorney. And, obviously, in the situation I'm in now, I can't I can't go to the media and say what happened. I can't
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	what's going to happen. They're going to have the press conference tomorrow at 2:00 o'clock? BILLY BELK: The report says 1:00 o'clock. JIM YARBROUGH: At 1:00 o'clock or 2:00 o'clock? BILLY BELK: Probably 1:00 o'clock. JIM YARBROUGH: I think it's at 1:00 o'clock; but, I mean, for sure, sometime tomorrow afternoon.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	guy who had who knew who had a lot of experience going against the Feds, that maybe if he took it pro bono, that at least they wouldn't allow this report to come out. But I needed someone to help me. I can't I can't afford a big-time attorney. And, obviously, in the situation I'm in now, I can't I can't go to the media and say what happened. I can't go to the I can't go to the media and say "I
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	what's going to happen. They're going to have the press conference tomorrow at 2:00 o'clock? BILLY BELK: The report says 1:00 o'clock. JIM YARBROUGH: At 1:00 o'clock or 2:00 o'clock? BILLY BELK: Probably 1:00 o'clock. JIM YARBROUGH: I think it's at 1:00 o'clock; but, I mean, for sure, sometime tomorrow afternoon. BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, is this I mean,	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	guy who had who knew who had a lot of experience going against the Feds, that maybe if he took it pro bono, that at least they wouldn't allow this report to come out. But I needed someone to help me. I can't I can't afford a big-time attorney. And, obviously, in the situation I'm in now, I can't I can't go to the media and say what happened. I can't go to the I can't go to the media and say "I reached out to Roger and Andy," because the Feds will
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	what's going to happen. They're going to have the press conference tomorrow at 2:00 o'clock? BILLY BELK: The report says 1:00 o'clock. JIM YARBROUGH: At 1:00 o'clock or 2:00 o'clock? BILLY BELK: Probably 1:00 o'clock. JIM YARBROUGH: I think it's at 1:00 o'clock; but, I mean, for sure, sometime tomorrow afternoon. BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, is this I mean, how are you going to I mean, obviously, how are you going to play this as far as talking to me? I mean, is that going to come out? Because that's not	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	guy who had who knew who had a lot of experience going against the Feds, that maybe if he took it pro bono, that at least they wouldn't allow this report to come out. But I needed someone to help me. I can't I can't afford a big-time attorney. And, obviously, in the situation I'm in now, I can't I can't go to the media and say what happened. I can't go to the I can't go to the media and say "I reached out to Roger and Andy," because the Feds will have to listen to everything I'm saying.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	what's going to happen. They're going to have the press conference tomorrow at 2:00 o'clock? BILLY BELK: The report says 1:00 o'clock. JIM YARBROUGH: At 1:00 o'clock or 2:00 o'clock? BILLY BELK: Probably 1:00 o'clock. JIM YARBROUGH: I think it's at 1:00 o'clock; but, I mean, for sure, sometime tomorrow afternoon. BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, is this I mean, how are you going to I mean, obviously, how are you going to play this as far as talking to me? I mean, is that going to come out? Because that's not going to be good.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	guy who had who knew who had a lot of experience going against the Feds, that maybe if he took it pro bono, that at least they wouldn't allow this report to come out. But I needed someone to help me. I can't I can't afford a big-time attorney. And, obviously, in the situation I'm in now, I can't I can't go to the media and say what happened. I can't go to the I can't go to the media and say "I reached out to Roger and Andy," because the Feds will have to listen to everything I'm saying. JIM YARBROUGH: Right. BRIAN McNAMEE: So I'm still in a a rock and a hard place, as far as that's the stuff
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	what's going to happen. They're going to have the press conference tomorrow at 2:00 o'clock? BILLY BELK: The report says 1:00 o'clock. JIM YARBROUGH: At 1:00 o'clock or 2:00 o'clock? BILLY BELK: Probably 1:00 o'clock. JIM YARBROUGH: I think it's at 1:00 o'clock; but, I mean, for sure, sometime tomorrow afternoon. BRIAN McNAMEE: Well, is this I mean, how are you going to I mean, obviously, how are you going to play this as far as talking to me? I mean, is that going to come out? Because that's not	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	guy who had who knew who had a lot of experience going against the Feds, that maybe if he took it pro bono, that at least they wouldn't allow this report to come out. But I needed someone to help me. I can't I can't afford a big-time attorney. And, obviously, in the situation I'm in now, I can't I can't go to the media and say what happened. I can't go to the I can't go to the media and say "I reached out to Roger and Andy," because the Feds will have to listen to everything I'm saying. JIM YARBROUGH: Right. BRIAN McNAMEE: So I'm still in a a

33 (Pages 126 to 129)

٠

-		r -	
	Page 130		Page 1
1	BRIAN McNAMEE: I hope it salvages	1	say, either, "Hey, we're headed back to the airport"
2	whatever relationship I had with Andy and Roger.	2	
3	But, you know, I will always as they're going to	3	
4	do whatever their professional lawyers tell them what	4	BRIAN MCNAMEE: All right.
5	to do and that's best for them in their best interest	5	•
6	and I'm going to take whatever a back seat to	6	BRIAN McNAMEE: Yeah.
7	that. But in hindsight, no matter what they do, I	7	BILLY BELK: Or we can come by here or you
8	would prefer that they at least they know the	8	can come meet us.
9	truth.	9	BRIAN McNAMEE: I've got to get out. All
10		10	
111		111	8
12		12	
13	them the truth; so	13	
14	JIM YARBROUGH: They will know	14	
15	BRIAN McNAMEE: They don't know	15	
16	JIM YARBROUGH: They will know everything	16	
17	that we know. I can assure you of that.	17	-
18	BRIAN McNAMEE: All right.	18	
19	JIM YARBROUGH: All right. Thank you,	19	
20	Brian.	20	
21	BRIAN McNAMEE: You can go down here	21	5
22	and	22	
23	JIM YARBROUGH: Yeah, where's a good place	23	
23 24	to eat?	24	
24 25	BRIAN McNAMEE: You can go to go or	24	
		25	
	Page 131		Page 13
1	which is like two or three blocks up	1	THE STATE OF TEXAS :
2	uhm those places are real good, if you like bar	2	COUNTY OF HARRIS :
3	food and that type, burgers and stuff.	3 4	I, Lori A. Belvin, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Texas, do hereby certify that
4	real good, but you'll probably run into a couple of		I have transcribed, to the best of my ability, the
5	different places.	6	recorded interview of Brian McNamee, as transcribed
6	BILLY BELK: Okay.	7	herein.
7	BRIAN McNAMEE: You come out of here and	8 9	I further certify that I am neither attorney nor counsel, related to, nor employed by any of the
8	you turn around		parties to the action in which this testimony was
9	BILLY BELK: A block away		taken.
10	BRIAN McNAMEE: make a right on	12	I, also, further certify I am not a relative or
11	and set is a real place.	13 14	employee of any attorney of record in this cause, nor do I have a financial interest in the action.
12	JIM YARBROUGH: Is it on the left or the	14 15	Certified to on this, the day of
13	right?	16	,2007.
14	BRIAN McNAMEE: It's on the right-hand	17	
15	side. It's a real good place	18	
16	JIM YARBROUGH: All right.	19	Lori A. Belvin, CSR
17	BRIAN McNAMEE: maybe two or three		Certification No. 2572
18	blocks up.	20	Expiration Date: 12-31-2009
19	BILLY BELK: Okay.		Notary Public Expiration: 07-10-2010
	BRIAN McNAMEE: You're not coming back?	21	LORI A. BELVIN & ASSOCIATES
20		22	27 W. Bonny Branch
	BILLY BELK: No. we're going to call you.	44	
21	BILLY BELK: No, we're going to call you. We're going to talk.	22	The Woodlands, Texas 77382
21 22	We're going to talk.	22	The Woodlands, Texas 77382 PHN NO.: (281) 367.4144
20 21 22 23 24			The Woodlands, Texas 77382

34 (Pages 130 to 133)